



\$3,020,000*

Perry Community School District, Iowa
School Infrastructure Sales, Services and Use Tax Revenue Bonds, Series 2026

(Book Entry Only)
(Bank Qualified)
(PARITY© Bidding Available)
(FAST closing)

DATE: Monday, March 30, 2026
TIME: 11:00 AM CDST
Place: Administration Office
1102 Willis Ave.
Perry, IA 50220

Standard & Poor's Rating: "A"

* preliminary, subject to change

PIPER | SANDLER

3900 Ingersoll Ave., Suite 110
Des Moines, IA 50312
515/247-2340

OFFICIAL BID FORM

TO: Members of the Board of Directors of the Perry Community School District, Iowa (the "Issuer")

Re: \$3,020,000* School Infrastructure Sales, Services and Use Tax Revenue Bonds, Series 2026 dated the date of delivery, of the Issuer (the "Bonds")

For all of the above Bonds, in accordance with the Official Terms of Offering, we will pay you \$ _____ for Bonds bearing interest rates and maturing as follows:

<u>Coupon %</u>	<u>Yield %</u>	<u>Bonds Due</u>	<u>Coupon %</u>	<u>Yield %</u>	<u>Bonds Due</u>
_____	_____	July 1, 2027	_____	_____	July 1, 2040
_____	_____	July 1, 2028	_____	_____	July 1, 2041
_____	_____	July 1, 2029	_____	_____	July 1, 2042
			_____	_____	July 1, 2043
			_____	_____	July 1, 2044
_____	_____	July 1, 2038	_____	_____	July 1, 2045
_____	_____	July 1, 2039	_____	_____	July 1, 2046

_____ We hereby elect to have the following issued as term bonds:

<u>Principal Amount</u>	<u>Month and Year (Inclusive)</u>	<u>Maturity Month and Year</u>
\$ _____	_____ to _____	_____
\$ _____	_____ to _____	_____
\$ _____	_____ to _____	_____
\$ _____	_____ to _____	_____
\$ _____	_____ to _____	_____
\$ _____	_____ to _____	_____

Subject to mandatory redemption requirement in the amounts and at the times shown above

_____ We will not elect to have any bonds issued as term bonds

_____ We represent that we are a bidder with established industry reputation for underwriting new issuances of municipal bonds.

_____ We will elect to utilize bond insurance from company _____ at a premium of \$ _____

This bid is for prompt acceptance and for delivery of said Bonds to use in compliance with the Official Terms of Offering, which is made a part of this proposal, by reference. Award will be made on a True Interest Cost Basis (TIC).

According to our computations (the correct computation being controlling in the award), we compute the following:

NET INTEREST COST: \$ _____ TRUE INTEREST COST _____%

Account Manager

Authorized Signature of Account Manager

The foregoing offer is hereby accepted by and on behalf of the Perry Community School District in the Counties of Boone, Dallas and Greene, State of Iowa, this 30th day of March 2026.

ATTEST: _____
Board Secretary

President

* Subject to change

OFFICIAL TERMS OF OFFERING

This section sets forth the description of certain terms of the Bonds as well as the terms of offering with which all bidders and bid proposals are required to comply, as follows:

The Bonds: The Bonds to be offered are the following:

SCHOOL INFRASTRUCTURE SALES, SERVICES AND USE TAX REVENUE BONDS in the principal amount of \$3,020,000 (See Adjustment paragraph immediately below)*, dated the date of delivery (the "Dated Date") in the denomination of \$5,000 or multiples thereof, and maturing as shown on the front cover of the official statement.

* Adjustment to Principal Amount After Determination of Best Bid Each scheduled maturity of the Bonds is subject to increase or decrease. Such adjustments shall be made promptly after the sale and prior to the award of bids by the issuer and shall be in the sole discretion of the Issuer. The Issuer shall only make such adjustments in order to size the Bonds to provide enough funds to match actual known project costs received at bid on same date and to assure reasonable debt service coverage is met. To cooperate with any adjustment in the principal amounts, the Successful Bidder is required, as a part of its bid, to indicate its Initial Reoffering Yield and Initial Reoffering Price on each maturity of the Bonds (said price shall be calculated to the date as indicated by the Issuer). The total par amount of the issue may change, but is not expected to be increased or decreased materially from the current level.

The dollar amount bid by the Successful Bidder may be changed if the aggregate principal amount of the Bonds, as adjusted as described below, is adjusted, however the interest rates specified by the Successful Bidder for all maturities will not change. The Issuer's Municipal Advisor will make every effort to ensure that the percentage net compensation to the Successful Bidder (the percentage resulting from dividing (i) the aggregate difference between the offering price of the Bonds to the public and the price to be paid to the Issuer (not including accrued interest), less any bond insurance premium and credit rating fee, if any, to be paid by the Successful Bidder, by (ii) the principal amount of the Bonds) does not increase or decrease from what it would have been if no adjustment was made to principal amounts shown in the maturity schedule.

The Successful Bidder may not withdraw or modify its bid once submitted to the Issuer for any reason, including post bond adjustment. Any adjustment shall be conclusive, and shall be binding upon the Successful Bidder.

Optional Redemption: The Bonds maturing after July 1, 2035, may be called for redemption by the Issuer and paid before maturity on said date or any date thereafter, from any funds regardless of source, in whole or from time to time in part, in any order of maturity and within an annual maturity by lot. The terms of redemption shall be par, plus accrued interest to date of call.

Interest: Interest on said Bonds will be payable semiannually on each July 1 and January 1, beginning January 1, 2027 calculated on the basis of a year of 360 days and twelve 30-day months. Interest shall be payable by check or draft of the Paying Agent mailed to the persons who were registered owners thereof as of the fifteenth day of the month immediately preceding the Interest Payment Date, to the addresses appearing on the registration books maintained by the Paying Agent or a such other address as is furnished to the Paying Agent in writing by a registered owner.

Book Entry System: The Bonds will be issued by means of a book entry system with no physical distribution of certificates made to the public. The Bonds will be issued in fully registered form and one certificate, representing the aggregate principal amount of the Bonds maturing in each year, will be registered in the name of Cede & Co. as nominee of The Depository Trust Company ("DTC"), New York, New York, which will act as securities depository of the Bonds. Individual purchases of the Bonds may be made in the principal amount of \$5,000 or any multiple thereof of a single maturity through book entries made on the books and records of DTC and its participants. Principal and interest are payable by the Issuer to DTC or its nominee as registered owner of the Bonds. Transfer of principal and interest payments to participants of DTC will be the responsibility of such participants and other nominees of beneficial owners. The successful bidder, as a condition of delivery of the Bonds, will be required to deposit the certificates with DTC.

Good Faith Deposit: A Good Faith Deposit ("Deposit") in the form of a certified or cashier's check or a wire in the amount of \$30,200 for the Bonds, payable to the order of the Issuer is required. If a check is used, it must accompany each bid. If a wire is to be used, it must be received by the Issuer not later than two hours after the time stated for receipt of bids. The Municipal Advisor or the Issuer will provide the apparent winning bidder (the "Purchaser") with wiring instructions, by facsimile or email, within 10 minutes after the stated time when bids are due. If the wire is not received at the time indicated above, the Issuer will abandon its plan to award to the Purchaser ("Purchaser"), and will contact the next highest bidder received and offer said bidder the opportunity to become the Purchaser, on the terms as outlined in said bidder's bid, so long as said bidder submits a good faith wire within two hours of the time offered. The Issuer will not award the Bonds to the Purchaser absent receipt of the Deposit prior to action awarding the Bonds. No interest on the Deposit will accrue to the Purchaser. The Deposit will be applied to the purchase price of the Bonds. In the event the Purchaser fails to honor its bid, the Deposit will be retained by the Issuer.

Form of Bids: All bids shall be unconditional for the entire issue of Bonds for a price of not less than 98.30% of par, plus accrued interest, and shall specify the rate or rates of interest in conformity to the limitations set forth herein. Bids must be submitted on or in substantial compliance with the Official Bid Form provided by the Issuer or through the Internet Bid System. The Issuer shall not be responsible for any malfunction or mistake made by any person, or as a result of the use of the electronic bid, facsimile facilities or the means used to deliver or complete a bid.

The use of such facilities or means is at the sole risk of the prospective bidder who shall be bound by the terms of the bid as received.

No bid will be received after the time specified on the front cover of the preliminary official statement. The time as maintained by the Internet Bid System shall constitute the official time with respect to all Bids submitted. A bid may be withdrawn before the bid deadline using the same method used to submit the bid. If more than one bid is received from a bidder, the last bid received shall be considered.

Confidential information sent via secured portal: All confidential information exchanged between the Issuer and the Purchaser (including but not limited to closing details and good faith wire details) must be sent via a secure portal. As a condition to closing, the winning bidder will cooperate with the Issuer, its legal counsel and its Municipal Advisor to ensure that all confidential information is sent via a secure portal.

Internet Bidding: Internet bids must be submitted through Parity® ("the Internet Bid System"). Information about the Internet Bid System may be obtained by calling 212-849-5000.

Each bidder shall be solely responsible for making necessary arrangements to access the Internet Bid System for purpose of submitting its internet bid in a timely manner and in compliance with the requirements of the Official Terms of Offering. The Issuer is permitting bidders to use the services of the Internet Bid System solely as a communication mechanism to conduct the internet bidding and the Internet Bid System is not an agent of the Issuer. In the events of conflict with information provided by the Internet Bid System and the Official Bid terms, the Issuer, in its sole discretion, shall choose a path to resolve the conflict. The Issuer shall not be responsible for any malfunction or mistake made by any person, or as a result of the use of the Internet Bid System. The use of such facilities or means is at the sole risk of the prospective bidder who shall be bound by the terms of the bid as received.

Electronic Facsimile Bidding: Facsimile Bids will not be accepted.

Sealed Bidding: Sealed bids may be submitted and will be received in the office of the Superintendent, Perry Community School District, 1102 Willis Ave., Perry, IA.

Rates of Interest: The rates of interest specified in the bidder's proposal must conform to the limitations following:

The interest rates bid must be in multiples of 1/8th, 1/20th or 1/100th of 1%.

For maturities 2038-2046, no rate bid may be lower than the interest rate bid in the immediately preceding maturity (level or ascending interest rates only).

For maturities 2027-2029, rates must be in level or ascending order.

Delivery: The Bonds will be delivered to the Purchaser via FAST delivery with the Paying Agent holding the Bonds on behalf of DTC, against full payment in immediately available cash or federal funds. Should delivery be delayed beyond sixty days from date of sale for any reason except failure of performance by the Purchaser, the Purchaser may withdraw his bid and thereafter his interest in and liability for the Bonds will cease. (When the Bonds are ready for delivery, the Issuer may give the successful bidder five working days' notice of the delivery date and the Issuer will expect payment in full on that date, otherwise reserving the right at its option to determine that the bidder has failed to comply with the offer of purchase.)

Establishment of Issue Price: (a) The winning bidder shall assist the Issuer in establishing the issue price of the Bonds and shall execute and deliver to the Issuer at Closing an "issue price" or similar certificate setting forth the reasonably expected initial offering price to the public or the sales price or prices of the Bonds, together with the supporting pricing wires or equivalent communications, substantially in the form attached hereto as Exhibit A, with such modifications as may be appropriate or necessary, in the reasonable judgment of the winning bidder, the Issuer and Bond Counsel. All communications required of the Issuer under this Official Terms of Offering to establish the issue price of the Bonds may be communicated on behalf of the Issuer by the Issuer's municipal advisor identified herein and any notice or report to be provided to the Issuer may be provided to the Issuer's municipal advisor.

(b) The Issuer intends that the provisions of Treasury Regulation Section 1.148-1(f)(3)(i) (defining "competitive sale" for purposes of establishing the issue price of the Bonds) will apply to the initial sale of the Bonds (the "competitive sale requirements") because:

- (1) the Issuer shall disseminate this Official Term of Offering to potential underwriters in a manner that is reasonably designed to reach potential underwriters;
- (2) all bidders shall have an equal opportunity to bid;
- (3) the Issuer may receive bids from at least three underwriters of municipal bonds who have established industry reputations for underwriting new issuances of municipal bonds; and
- (4) the Issuer anticipates awarding the sale of the Bonds to the bidder who submits a firm offer to purchase the Bonds at the highest price (or lowest interest cost), as set forth in this Official Terms of Offering.

Any bid submitted pursuant to this Official Terms of Offering shall be considered a firm offer for the purchase of the Bonds, as specified in the bid.

(c) In the event that the competitive sale requirements are not satisfied, the Issuer shall so advise the winning bidder. The Issuer may determine to treat (i) the first price at which 10% of a maturity of the Bonds (the “10% test”) is sold to the public as the issue price of that maturity and/or (ii) the initial offering price to the public as of the sale date of any maturity of the Bonds as the issue price of that maturity (the “hold-the-offering-price rule”), in each case applied on a maturity-by-maturity basis. The winning bidder shall advise the Issuer if any maturity of the Bonds satisfies the 10% test as of the date and time of the award of the Bonds. The Issuer shall promptly advise the winning bidder, at or before the time of award of the Bonds, which maturities of the Bonds shall be subject to the 10% test or shall be subject to the hold-the-offering-price rule. **Bids will not be subject to cancellation in the event that the Issuer determines to apply the hold-the-offering-price rule to any maturity of the Bonds. Bidders should prepare their bids on the assumption that some or all of the maturities of the Bonds will be subject to the hold-the-offering-price rule in order to establish the issue price of the Bonds.**

(d) By submitting a bid, the winning bidder shall (i) confirm that the underwriters have offered or will offer the Bonds to the public on or before the date of award at the offering price or prices (the “initial offering price”), or at the corresponding yield or yields, set forth in the bid submitted by the winning bidder and (ii) agree, on behalf of the underwriters participating in the purchase of the Bonds, that the underwriters will neither offer nor sell unsold Bonds of any maturity to which the hold-the-offering-price rule shall apply to any person at a price that is higher than the initial offering price to the public during the period starting on the sale date and ending on the earlier of the following:

- (1) the close of the fifth (5th) business day after the sale date; or
- (2) the date on which the underwriters have sold at least 10% of that maturity of the Bonds to the public at a price that is no higher than the initial offering price to the public.

The winning bidder will advise the Issuer promptly after the close of the fifth (5th) business day after the sale date whether it has sold 10% of that maturity of the Bonds to the public at a price that is no higher than the initial offering price to the public.

(e) If the competitive sale requirements are not satisfied, then until the 10% test has been satisfied as to each maturity of the Bonds, the winning bidder agrees to promptly report to the Issuer the prices at which the unsold Bonds of that maturity have been sold to the public. That reporting obligation shall continue, whether or not the Closing Date has occurred, until either (i) all Bonds of that maturity have been sold or (ii) the 10% test has been satisfied as to the Bonds of that maturity, provided that, the winning bidder’s reporting obligation after the Closing Date may be at reasonable periodic intervals or otherwise upon request of the Issuer or bond counsel.

(f) The Issuer acknowledges that, in making the representations set forth above, the winning bidder will rely on (i) the agreement of each underwriter to comply with the requirements for establishing issue price of the Bonds, including, but not limited to, its agreement to comply with the hold-the-offering-price rule, if applicable to the Bonds, as set forth in an agreement among underwriters and the related pricing wires, (ii) in the event a selling group has been created in connection with the initial sale of the Bonds to the public, the agreement of each dealer who is a member of the selling group to comply with the requirements for establishing issue price of the Bonds, including, but not limited to, its agreement to comply with the hold-the-offering-price rule, if applicable to the Bonds, as set forth in a selling group agreement and the related pricing wires, and (iii) in the event that an underwriter or dealer who is a member of the selling group is a party to a third-party distribution agreement that was employed in connection with the initial sale of the Bonds to the public, the agreement of each broker-dealer that is a party to such agreement to comply with the requirements for establishing issue price of the Bonds, including, but not limited to, its agreement to comply with the hold-the-offering-price rule, if applicable to the Bonds, as set forth in the third-party distribution agreement and the related pricing wires. The Issuer further acknowledges that each underwriter shall be solely liable for its failure to comply with its agreement regarding the requirements for establishing issue price of the Bonds, including, but not limited to, its agreement to comply with the hold-the-offering-price rule, if applicable to the Bonds, and that no underwriter shall be liable for the failure of any other underwriter, or of any dealer who is a member of a selling group, or of any broker-dealer that is a party to a third-party distribution agreement to comply with its corresponding agreement to comply with the requirements for establishing issue price of the Bonds, including, but not limited to, its agreement to comply with the hold-the-offering-price rule, if applicable to the Bonds.

(g) By submitting a bid, each bidder confirms that: (i) any agreement among underwriters, any selling group agreement and each third-party distribution agreement (to which the bidder is a party) relating to the initial sale of the Bonds to the public, together with the related pricing wires, contains or will contain language obligating each underwriter, each dealer who is a member of the selling group, and each broker-dealer that is a party to such third-party distribution agreement, as applicable:

- (i)(A) to report the prices at which it sells to the public the unsold Bonds of each maturity allocated to it, whether or not the Closing Date has occurred, until either all Bonds of that maturity allocated to it have been sold or it is notified by the winning bidder that the 10% test has been satisfied as to the Bonds of that maturity, provided that, the reporting obligation after the Closing Date may be at reasonable periodic intervals or otherwise upon request of the winning bidder, and (ii) to comply with the hold-the-offering-price rule, if applicable, if and for so long as directed by the winning bidder and as set forth in the related pricing wires, (B) to promptly notify the winning bidder of any sales of Bonds that, to its knowledge, are made to a purchaser who is a related party to an underwriter participating in the initial sale of the Bonds to the public (each such term being used as defined below), and (C) to acknowledge that, unless otherwise advised by

the underwriter, dealer or broker-dealer, the winning bidder shall assume that each order submitted by the underwriter, dealer or broker-dealer is a sale to the public.

(ii) any agreement among underwriters or selling group agreement relating to the initial sale of the Bonds to the public, together with the related pricing wires, contains or will contain language obligating each underwriter or dealer that is a party to a third-party distribution agreement to be employed in connection with the initial sale of the Bonds to the public to require each broker-dealer that is a party to such third-party distribution agreement to (A) report the prices at which it sells to the public the unsold Bonds of each maturity allocated to it, whether or not the Closing Date has occurred, until either all Bonds of that maturity allocated to it have been sold or it is notified by the winning bidder or such underwriter that the 10% test has been satisfied as to the Bonds of that maturity, provided that, the reporting obligation after the Closing Date may be at reasonable periodic intervals or otherwise upon request of the winning bidder or such underwriter, and (B) comply with the hold-the-offering-price rule, if applicable, if and for so long as directed by the winning bidder or the underwriter and as set forth in the related pricing wires.

(h) Sales of any Bonds to any person that is a related party to an underwriter participating in the initial sale of the Bonds to the public (each such term being used as defined below) shall not constitute sales to the public for purposes of this Official Terms of Offering. Further, for purposes of this Official Terms of Offering:

(i) "public" means any person other than an underwriter or a related party,

(ii) "underwriter" means (A) any person that agrees pursuant to a written contract with the Issuer (or with the lead underwriter to form an underwriting syndicate) to participate in the initial sale of the Bonds to the public and (B) any person that agrees pursuant to a written contract directly or indirectly with a person described in clause (A) to participate in the initial sale of the Bonds to the public (including a member of a selling group or a party to a third-party distribution agreement participating in the initial sale of the Bonds to the public),

(iii) a purchaser of any of the Bonds is a "related party" to an underwriter if the underwriter and the purchaser are subject, directly or indirectly, to (A) more than 50% common ownership of the voting power or the total value of their stock, if both entities are corporations (including direct ownership by one corporation of another), (B) more than 50% common ownership of their capital interests or profits interests, if both entities are partnerships (including direct ownership by one partnership of another), or (C) more than 50% common ownership of the value of the outstanding stock of the corporation or the capital interests or profit interests of the partnership, as applicable, if one entity is a corporation and the other entity is a partnership (including direct ownership of the applicable stock or interests by one entity of the other), and

(iv) "sale date" means the date that the Bonds are awarded by the Issuer to the winning bidder.

Official Statement: The Official Statement, when further supplemented by an addendum or addenda specifying the maturity dates, principal amounts, and interest rates of the Bonds, and any other information required by law or deemed appropriate by the Issuer, shall constitute a "Final Official Statement" of the Issuer with respect to the Bonds, as that term is defined in Rule 15c2-12 of the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "Rule"). By awarding the Bonds to any underwriter or underwriting syndicate submitting an Official Bid Form therefore, the Issuer agrees that, no more than seven (7) business days after the date of such award, it shall provide, without cost, to the senior managing underwriter of the syndicate to which the Bonds, one ".pdf" copy of the Official Statement and the addendum described in the preceding sentence to permit each "Participating Underwriter" (as that term is defined in the Rule) to comply with the provisions of such Rule. The Issuer shall treat the senior managing underwriter of the syndicate to which the Bonds are awarded as its designated agent for purposes of distributing copies of the Final Official Statement to each participating underwriter. Any underwriter executing and delivering an Official Bid Form with respect to the Bonds agrees thereby that if its bid is accepted by the Issuer, (i) it shall accept such designation and (ii) it shall enter into a contractual relationship with all Participating Underwriters of the Bonds for purposes of assuring the receipt by each such Participating Underwriter of the Final Official Statement.

CUSIP Numbers: It is anticipated that CUSIP numbers will be printed on the Bonds. In no event will the Issuer be responsible for or Bond Counsel review or express any opinion of the correctness of such numbers, and incorrect numbers on said Bonds shall not be cause for the purchaser to refuse to accept delivery of the Bonds. The CUSIP fee will be paid for by the Issuer.

Responsibility of Bidder: It is the responsibility of the bidder to deliver its signed, completed bid prior to the time of sale as posted on the front cover of the Official Statement. Neither the Issuer nor its Municipal Advisor will assume responsibility for the collection of or receipt of bids. Bids received after the appointed time of sale will not be opened.

Continuing Disclosure: In order to permit bidders for the Bonds and other participating underwriters in the primary offering of the Bonds to comply with paragraph (b)(5) of the Rule, the Issuer will covenant and agree, for the benefit of the registered holders or beneficial owners from time to time of the outstanding Bonds, in the Series 2026 Resolution, to provide on annual basis, annual reports of specified information and notice of the occurrence of certain events, if material, as hereinafter described (the "Disclosure Covenants"). The information to be provided, the events as to which notice is to be given, if material, and a summary of other provisions of the Disclosure Covenants, including termination, amendment and remedies, are set forth in Appendix C to this Official Statement.

Breach of the Disclosure Covenants will not constitute a default or an "Event of Default" under the Bonds or resolution authorizing the issuance

of the Bonds. A broker or dealer is to consider a known breach of the Disclosure Covenants, however, before recommending the purchase or sale of the Bonds in the secondary market. Thus, a failure on the part of the Issuer to observe the Disclosure Covenants may adversely affect the transferability and liquidity of the Bonds and their market price.

For more information on this see Continuing Disclosure herein.

Bond Insurance: Application has not been made for municipal bond insurance. Should the Bonds qualify for the issuance of any policy of municipal bond insurance or commitment therefore at the option of the bidder, the purchase of any such insurance policy or the issuance of any such commitment shall be at the sole option and expense of the Purchaser. Any increased costs of issuance on the Bonds resulting from such purchase of insurance shall be paid by the Purchaser, except that, if the Issuer has requested and received a rating on the Bonds from a municipal bond rating service, the Issuer will pay that rating fee. Any other rating service fees shall be the responsibility of the Purchaser.

Requested modifications to the resolution authorizing the issuance of the Bonds or other issuance documents shall be accommodated by the Issuer at its sole discretion. In no event will modifications be made regarding the investment of funds created under the resolution authorizing the issuance of the Bonds or other issuance documents without prior Issuer consent, in its sole discretion. Either the purchaser or the insurer must agree, in the insurance commitment letter or separate agreement acceptable to the Issuer in its sole discretion, to pay any future continuing disclosure costs of the Issuer associated with any rating changes assigned to the municipal bond insurer after closing (for example, if there is a rating change on the municipal bond insurer that require a material event notice filing by the Issuer, the purchaser or the municipal bond insurer must agree to pay the reasonable costs associated with such filing). Failure of the municipal bond insurer to issue the policy after the Bonds have been awarded to the Purchaser shall not constitute cause for failure or refusal by the Purchaser to accept delivery of the Bonds.

PRELIMINARY OFFICIAL STATEMENT DATED MARCH 13, 2026

S & P's Rating: "A"

NEW ISSUE - DTC BOOK ENTRY ONLY

Assuming compliance with certain covenants, in the opinion of Ahlers & Cooney, P.C., Bond Counsel, under present law and assuming continued compliance with the requirements of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"), the interest on the Bonds is excludable from gross income for federal income tax purposes and interest on the Bonds is not an item of tax preference for purposes of the federal alternative minimum tax imposed on individuals; however, such interest on the Bonds may be taken into account for the purpose of computing the alternative minimum tax imposed on certain corporations. Interest on the Bonds is not exempt from present Iowa income taxes. The Bonds will be designated as "qualified tax-exempt obligations." See "TAX EXEMPTION AND RELATED TAX MATTERS" herein for a more detailed discussion.



\$3,020,000*

**Perry Community School District, Iowa
School Infrastructure Sales, Services and Use Tax Revenue Bonds, Series 2026**

Dated: _____ Date of delivery

The School Infrastructure Sales, Services and Use Tax Revenue Bonds, Series 2026 (the "Bonds") are issued by the Perry Community School District, Iowa (the "District" or the "Issuer") pursuant to Iowa Code Chapter 423F, as amended, and a resolution authorizing the issuance of the Bonds expected to be adopted by the Board of Directors of the Issuer on April 13, 2026 to finance school infrastructure projects. The Bonds are issued as fully registered Bonds in the denomination of \$5,000 or any integral multiple thereof and, when issued, will be registered in the name of Cede & Co., as Bondholder and nominee of the Depository Trust Company, New York, NY ("DTC"). DTC will act as securities depository for the Bonds. Purchases of the Bonds will be made in book-entry form. Purchasers of the Bonds will not receive certificates representing their interest in the Bonds purchased. So long as DTC or its nominee, Cede & Co., is the Bondholder, the principal of, premium, if any, and interest on the Bonds will be paid by UMB Bank, n.a., West Des Moines, Iowa, as Registrar and Paying Agent (the "Registrar" or the "Paying Agent"), or its successor, to DTC, or its nominee, Cede & Co. Disbursement of such payments to the Beneficial Owners is the responsibility of the DTC Participants as more fully described herein. Neither the Issuer nor the Paying Agent will have any responsibility or obligation to such DTC Participants, indirect participants or the persons for whom they act as nominee with respect to the Bonds.

The Bonds are not general obligations of the Issuer, but are special limited obligations of the Issuer. The Bonds and any other Parity Bonds are payable only from the School Infrastructure Sales, Services & Use tax revenues received by the Issuer, which are pledged to the repayment of the Bonds. THE BONDS SHALL NOT CONSTITUTE NOR GIVE RISE TO A PECUNIARY LIABILITY OF THE ISSUER OR CHARGE AGAINST ITS GENERAL CREDIT OR GENERAL FUNDS. NEITHER THE FAITH AND CREDIT OF THE ISSUER, NOR THE STATE OF IOWA NOR THE GENERAL TAXING POWER OF THE ISSUER, THE STATE OF IOWA OR ANY POLITICAL SUBDIVISION OF THE STATE OF IOWA, IS PLEDGED TO THE PAYMENT OF THE PRINCIPAL OF THE BONDS OR THE INTEREST THEREON OR OTHER COSTS INCIDENT THERETO. See "Security and Source of Payment for the Bonds" herein.

Interest on the Bonds is payable on July 1 and January 1 in each year, beginning January 1, 2027 to the registered owners thereof. Interest shall be payable by check or draft of the Paying Agent mailed to the persons who were registered owners thereof as of the fifteenth day of the month immediately preceding the Interest Payment Date, to the addresses appearing on the registration books maintained by the Paying Agent or a such other address as is furnished to the Paying Agent in writing by a registered owner.

The Bonds maturing after July 1, 2035, may be called for redemption by the Issuer and paid before maturity on said date or any date thereafter, from any funds regardless of source, in whole or from time to time in part, in any order of maturity and within an annual maturity by lot. The terms of redemption shall be par, plus accrued interest to date of call.

MATURITY SCHEDULE *

Bond Due	Amount *	Rate *	Yield *	Cusip Num.**	Bonds Due	Amount *	Rate *	Yield *	Cusip Num.**
July 1, 2027	\$90,000			714706 BY3	July 1, 2041	\$135,000			714706 CE6
July 1, 2028	90,000			714706 BZ0	July 1, 2042	135,000			714706 CF3
July 1, 2029	90,000			714706 CA1	July 1, 2043	145,000			714706 CG1
					July 1, 2044	155,000			714706 CH9
July 1, 2038	125,000			714706 CB2	July 1, 2045	170,000			714706 CJ5
July 1, 2039	125,000			714706 CC0	July 1, 2046	1,625,000			714706 CK2
July 1, 2040	135,000			714706 CD8					

\$ _____ % _____ Term bond due July 1 _____ Yield _____ Cusip Num.** _____

Investing in the Bonds is subject to certain risks. See "CERTAIN BONDHOLDERS' RISKS" herein. In making an investment decision, investors must rely on their own examination of this issue and the terms of the offering including the merits and risk involved.

The Bonds are being offered when, as and if issued by the Issuer and accepted by the Underwriter, subject to receipt of an opinion as to legality, validity and tax exemption by Ahlers & Cooney, P.C., Des Moines, Iowa, Bond Counsel. Ahlers & Cooney, P.C. is also serving as Disclosure Counsel to the Issuer in connection with the issuance of the Bonds. Piper Sandler & Co. is serving as Municipal Advisor to the Issuer in connection with the issuance of the Bonds. Certain legal matters will be passed upon for the Municipal Advisor by Dentons Davis Brown PC. It is expected that the Bonds in definitive form will be available for delivery on or about May 4, 2026. The Underwriter intends to engage in secondary market trading of the Bonds subject to applicable securities laws. The Underwriter is not obligated, however, to repurchase any of the Bonds at the request of the holder thereof.

The Date of this Official Statement is _____, 2026

* Preliminary, subject to change

** CUSIP numbers shown above have been assigned by a separate organization not affiliated with the Issuer. The Issuer has not selected nor is responsible for selecting the CUSIP numbers assigned to the Bonds nor do they make any representation as to the correctness of such CUSIP numbers on the Bonds or as indicated above.

This Preliminary Official Statement and the information contained herein are subject to completion or amendment. These securities may not be sold nor may offers to buy be accepted prior to the time the Official Statement is delivered in final form. Under no circumstances shall this Preliminary Official Statement constitute an offer to sell or the solicitation of an offer to buy nor shall there be any sale of the securities in any jurisdiction in which such offer, solicitation or sale would be unlawful prior to registration or qualification under the securities laws of any such jurisdiction.

No dealer, salesman or any other person has been authorized by the Issuer or the Underwriter to give any information or to make any representations other than those contained in this Official Statement, and if given or made, such information or representations must not be relied upon as having been authorized by the Issuer or the Underwriter. This Official Statement does not constitute an offer to sell or a solicitation of any offer to buy any of the securities offered hereby in any state to any persons to whom it is unlawful to make such offer in such state. The information set forth herein has been provided by the Issuer. The Underwriter makes no guarantee as to accuracy or completeness of such information, and its inclusion herein (other than representations about the Underwriter) is not to be construed as a representation by the Underwriter. Except where otherwise indicated, this Official Statement speaks as of the date hereof. Neither the delivery of this Official Statement nor any sale hereunder shall under any circumstances create any implication that there has been no change in the affairs of the Issuer since the date hereof.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

INTRODUCTORY STATEMENT
CERTAIN BONDHOLDERS' RISKS
SECURITY AND SOURCE OF PAYMENT FOR THE BONDS
HISTORICAL AND ESTIMATED STATEWIDE RECEIPTS OF THE TAX
CURRENT STATEWIDE RECEIPTS OF THE TAX – AVERAGE PER PUPIL RECEIPTS
ESTIMATED RECEIPTS OF THE TAX AVAILABLE FOR DISTRIBUTION – PER PUPIL BASIS
CALCULATIONS OF FISCAL YEAR TOTAL COLLECTIONS
HISTORICAL RESIDENT ENROLLMENT IN THE SCHOOL DISTRICT
ACTUAL HISTORIC SALES, SERVICES & USE TAX REVENUE RECEIPTS
ESTIMATED FUTURE SALES, SERVICES & USE TAX RECEIPTS
ESTIMATED DEBT SERVICE AND COVERAGE ON THE BONDS
THE PROJECT
THE BONDS
LITIGATION
UNDERWRITING
TAX EXEMPTION AND RELATED TAX MATTERS
LEGAL MATTERS
MUNICIPAL ADVISOR
CONTINUING DISCLOSURE
MISCELLANEOUS
APPENDIX A - GENERAL INFORMATION ABOUT THE ISSUER
APPENDIX B - FORM OF LEGAL OPINION
APPENDIX C - FORM OF CONTINUING DISCLOSURE CERTIFICATE
APPENDIX D –AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
APPENDIX E – FORM OF ISSUE PRICE CERTIFICATES

IN CONNECTION WITH THIS OFFERING, THE UNDERWRITER MAY EFFECT TRANSACTIONS WHICH STABILIZE OR MAINTAIN THE MARKET PRICE OF THE BONDS AT A LEVEL ABOVE THAT WHICH MIGHT OTHERWISE PREVAIL IN THE OPEN MARKET. SUCH STABILIZING, IF COMMENCED, MAY BE DISCONTINUED AT ANY TIME.

THIS OFFICIAL STATEMENT IS NOT TO BE CONSTRUED AS A CONTRACT WITH THE PURCHASERS OF THE BONDS. THE ISSUER CONSIDERS THE OFFICIAL STATEMENT TO BE “NEAR FINAL” WITHIN THE MEANING OF RULE 15c2-12 OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE COMMISSION. STATEMENTS CONTAINED IN THIS OFFICIAL STATEMENT WHICH INVOLVE ESTIMATES, FORECASTS OR MATTERS OF OPINION, WHETHER OR NOT EXPRESSLY SO DESCRIBED HEREIN, ARE INTENDED SOLELY AS SUCH AND ARE NOT TO BE CONSTRUED AS A REPRESENTATION OF FACTS.

REFERENCES TO WEBSITE ADDRESSES PRESENTED HEREIN ARE FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES ONLY AND MAY BE IN THE FORM OF A HYPERLINK SOLELY FOR THE READER’S CONVENIENCE. UNLESS SPECIFIED OTHERWISE, SUCH WEBSITES AND THE INFORMATION OR LINKS CONTAINED THEREIN ARE NOT INCORPORATED INTO, AND ARE NOT PART OF, THIS OFFICIAL STATEMENT FOR PURPOSES OF, AND AS THAT TERM IS DEFINED IN, SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION RULE 15C2-12.

THESE SECURITIES HAVE NOT BEEN REGISTERED WITH THE SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION BY REASON OF THE PROVISIONS OF SECTIONS 3(a)(2) OF THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933, AS AMENDED. THE REGISTRATION OR QUALIFICATION OF THESE SECURITIES IN ACCORDANCE WITH APPLICABLE PROVISIONS OF SECURITIES LAWS OF THE STATES IN WHICH THESE SECURITIES HAVE BEEN REGISTERED OR QUALIFIED AND THE EXEMPTION FROM REGISTRATION OR QUALIFICATION IN OTHER STATES SHALL NOT BE REGARDED AS A RECOMMENDATION THEREOF. NEITHER THESE STATES NOR ANY OF THEIR AGENCIES HAVE PASSED UPON THE MERITS OF THE SECURITIES OR THE ACCURACY OR COMPLETENESS OF THIS OFFICIAL STATEMENT. ANY REPRESENTATION TO THE CONTRARY MAY BE A CRIMINAL OFFENSE.

FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS

This Official Statement, including Appendix A, contains statements which should be considered “forward-looking statements,” meaning they refer to possible future events or conditions. Such statements are generally identifiable by the words such as “anticipated,” “plan,” “expect,” “projected,” “estimate,” “budget” “pro forma,” “forecast,” “intend,” or similar words. THE ACHIEVEMENT OF CERTAIN RESULTS OR OTHER EXPECTATIONS CONTAINED IN SUCH FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS INVOLVE KNOWN AND UNKNOWN RISKS, UNCERTAINTIES AND OTHER FACTORS WHICH MAY CAUSE ACTUAL RESULTS, PERFORMANCE OR ACHIEVEMENTS EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED BY SUCH FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS TO DIFFER. THE ISSUER DOES NOT EXPECT OR INTEND TO UPDATE OR REVISE ANY FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS CONTAINED HEREIN IF OR WHEN ITS EXPECTATIONS, OR EVENTS, CONDITIONS OR CIRCUMSTANCES ON WHICH SUCH STATEMENTS ARE BASED OCCUR. INCLUDED IN SUCH RISKS AND UNCERTAINTIES ARE (i) THOSE RELATING TO THE POSSIBLE INVALIDITY OF THE UNDERLYING ASSUMPTIONS AND ESTIMATES, (ii) POSSIBLE CHANGES OR DEVELOPMENTS IN SOCIAL, ECONOMIC, BUSINESS, INDUSTRY, MARKET, LEGAL AND REGULATORY CIRCUMSTANCES, AND (iii) CONDITIONS AND ACTIONS TAKEN OR OMITTED TO BE TAKEN BY THIRD PARTIES, INCLUDING CUSTOMERS, SUPPLIERS, BUSINESS PARTNERS AND COMPETITORS, AND LEGISLATIVE, JUDICIAL AND OTHER GOVERNMENTAL AUTHORITIES AND OFFICIALS. ASSUMPTIONS RELATED TO THE FOREGOING INVOLVE JUDGMENTS WITH RESPECT TO, AMONG OTHER THINGS, FUTURE ECONOMIC, COMPETITIVE, AND MARKET CONDITIONS AND FUTURE BUSINESS DECISIONS, ALL OF WHICH ARE DIFFICULT OR IMPOSSIBLE TO PREDICT ACCURATELY. FOR THESE REASONS, THERE CAN BE NO ASSURANCE THAT THE FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS INCLUDED IN THIS OFFICIAL STATEMENT WILL PROVE TO BE ACCURATE.

UNDUE RELIANCE SHOULD NOT BE PLACED ON FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS. ALL FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS INCLUDED IN THIS OFFICIAL STATEMENT ARE BASED ON INFORMATION AVAILABLE TO THE DISTRICT ON THE DATE HEREOF, AND THE DISTRICT ASSUMES NO OBLIGATION TO UPDATE ANY SUCH FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS IF OR WHEN ITS EXPECTATIONS OR EVENTS, CONDITIONS OR CIRCUMSTANCES ON WHICH SUCH STATEMENTS ARE BASED OCCUR OR FAIL TO OCCUR, OTHER THAN AS INDICATED UNDER THE CAPTION “CONTINUING DISCLOSURE.”

OFFICIAL STATEMENT
\$3,020,000* SCHOOL INFRASTRUCTURE SALES, SERVICES AND USE TAX REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2026
PERRY COMMUNITY SCHOOL DISTRICT, IOWA

INTRODUCTORY STATEMENT

This Official Statement presents certain information relating to the Perry Community School District, Iowa (the “District” or the “Issuer”), in connection with the sale of the Issuer’s School Infrastructure Sales, Services and Use Tax Revenue Bonds, Series 2026 (the “Bonds”). Proceeds of the Bonds along with proceeds of the \$9,995,000 School Infrastructure Sales, Services and Use Tax Revenue Bonds, Series 2025, dated April 1, 2025, will be used i) to renovate, remodel, repair, improve, furnish and equip the existing elementary building and improve the site, ii) to establish and fund a Debt Service Reserve Fund, and iii) to pay costs of issuance for the Bonds (the “Project”). See “**THE PROJECT**” herein. The Bonds will be issued pursuant to a resolution authorizing the issuance of the Bonds expected to be adopted by the Board of Directors (the “Board”) of the Issuer on or about April 13, 2026 (the “Series 2026 Resolution”) which supplements the resolutions authorizing the Outstanding Bonds (as defined herein) (the “Prior Bond Resolutions” and, together with the Series 2026 Resolution, the “Resolutions”).

Prior to the adoption by the Iowa Legislature (the “Legislature”) of Chapter 423F of the Code of Iowa, as amended (the “Act”), voters in Boone, Dallas and Greene Counties, authorized a school infrastructure local option sales and services tax to be used for school infrastructure purposes. Under the Act, all prior school infrastructure local option sales and services taxes were repealed on July 1, 2008, in favor of a new statewide one cent school infrastructure sales, services & use tax (the “Tax”). Under the provisions of the Act, school corporations are authorized to issue Sales Tax Revenue Bonds payable from the receipt of such Tax revenues (the “Tax Revenues”) for certain purposes, and for certain periods of time, set forth in the Act. See “**SECURITY AND SOURCE OF PAYMENT FOR THE BONDS**” herein.

Summaries and descriptions of the Issuer, the Act, the Bonds, the Series 2026 Resolution, and certain other documents are included in this Official Statement. The summaries of and references to all documents, statutes and other instruments referred to herein do not purport to be complete, comprehensive or definitive, and each such summary and reference is qualified in its entirety by reference to each such document, statute or instrument. Copies of the Series 2026 Resolution may be obtained during the initial offering period by contacting the Issuer. The Issuer has agreed to provide certain continuing disclosure information after issuance of the Bonds as more fully described under “**APPENDIX C - Form of Continuing Disclosure Certificate**” – attached hereto.

This Preliminary Official Statement is deemed to be a final official statement within the meaning of Rule 15c2-12 of the Securities and Exchange Commission, except for the omission of certain pricing and other information which is to be made available through a final Official Statement.

This Introductory Statement is only a brief description of the Bonds and certain other matters. Such description is qualified by reference to the entire Preliminary Official Statement and the documents summarized or described herein. This Preliminary Official Statement should be reviewed in its entirety.

The Bonds are special, limited obligations payable solely from the Tax Revenues received by the Issuer and certain funds pledged to the payment thereof in the Series 2026 Resolution. See “**SECURITY AND SOURCE OF PAYMENT FOR THE BONDS.**”

The Bonds are being issued on a parity basis with the remaining outstanding amount of prior bonds of the Issuer, which remain outstanding as of the date of the Series 2026 Resolution and are secured by a lien on the Tax Revenues (the “Outstanding Bonds”), in particular:

<u>Series</u>	<u>Dated Date</u>	<u>Outstanding Balance</u>
\$7,630,000 School Infrastructure Sales, Services and Use Tax Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2015	December 16, 2015	\$3,695,000
\$10,000,000 School Infrastructure Sales, Services and Use Tax Revenue Bonds, Series 2020	November 24, 2020	\$9,875,000
\$9,995,000 School Infrastructure Sales, Services and Use Tax Revenue Bonds, Series 2025	April 1, 2025	\$9,995,000

All statements made in this Official Statement involving matters of opinion or of estimates, whether or not so expressly stated, are set forth as such and not as representations of fact, and no representation is made that any of the estimates will be realized.

CERTAIN BONDHOLDERS’ RISKS

An investment in the Bonds involves an element of risk. In order to identify risk factors and make an informed investment decision, potential investors should be thoroughly familiar with this entire Preliminary Official Statement (including the appendices hereto) in order to make a judgment as to whether the Bonds are an appropriate investment. This information is based on current information available to the Issuer that may be incomplete and unknown. This information was derived using certain assumptions and methodologies, and includes unaudited financial information and projections. Some of this information is forward-looking and subject to change.

* Preliminary, subject to change

Limited Obligations

The Bonds are not general obligations of the Issuer but are special limited obligations of the Issuer. The Bonds are payable only from (1) the Tax Revenues received by the Issuer, (2) the Sinking Fund (as defined herein) and (3) the Debt Service Reserve Fund (as defined herein), each of which are pledged to the repayment of the Bonds. **THE BONDS SHALL NOT CONSTITUTE NOR GIVE RISE TO A PECUNIARY LIABILITY OF THE ISSUER OR CHARGE AGAINST ITS GENERAL CREDIT OR GENERAL FUNDS. NEITHER THE FAITH AND CREDIT OF THE ISSUER, THE COUNTY, NOR THE STATE OF IOWA NOR THE GENERAL TAXING POWER OF THE ISSUER, THE STATE OF IOWA OR ANY POLITICAL SUBDIVISION OF THE STATE OF IOWA, IS PLEDGED TO THE PAYMENT OF THE PRINCIPAL OF THE BONDS OR THE INTEREST THEREON OR OTHER COSTS INCIDENT THERETO.** See “SECURITY AND SOURCES OF PAYMENT FOR THE BONDS” herein.

Estimated Tax Revenues

Estimates of Tax Revenues available to pay the Bonds in the future presented herein are based on estimates provided to the Issuer by the State of Iowa Department of Revenue (the “Department”), which estimates have not been independently reviewed by any third parties. Failure to receive Tax Revenues in the amount estimated would reduce the debt service coverage ratios described herein (see “ESTIMATED DEBT SERVICE AND COVERAGE ON THE BONDS” herein). If such estimates vary significantly from actual Tax Revenues in the future, that variance could prevent the Issuer from making timely payments of principal of and interest on the Bonds.

While the estimated Tax Revenues set forth herein are based upon information and assumptions that the Issuer believes to be reasonable, potential purchasers of the Bonds should recognize that such estimates are subject to changes resulting from a wide variety of economic and other conditions. Therefore, no assurance can be given that the Tax Revenues will be received in the annual or aggregate amount estimated. There may be material differences between the estimated receipts and actual payment of Tax Revenues to the Issuer.

Enrollment Trends

Tax Revenues received are based on the certified enrollment of the Issuer as described herein. Changes in enrollment, whether up or down, will impact Tax Revenues received, the impact of which could be material. Deterioration in long term enrollment or increases in statewide enrollments not matched by increases in enrollments in the Issuer will potentially reduce the actual amount of the Tax Revenues received, and that reduction could materially alter the Issuer’s ability to repay the Bonds. See “ESTIMATED DEBT SERVICE COVERAGE ON THE BONDS” herein.

On January 4, 2024, the Issuer experienced a mass shooting incident. A former student at Perry High School shot five students and three teachers, killing himself and two others. Following this incident, the Iowa legislature created a task force to examine school safety and recommend additional safety and security measures for Iowa school infrastructure. The task force has completed its recommendations, but no further legislative action has occurred to date. On June 28, 2024, Tyson Foods closed its pork processing plant in Perry. The plant had previously employed approximately 1,300 people. Following these incidents, the Issuer experienced a decline in enrollment of 109 students. It is impossible to predict what future effects, if any, one or both of these events may have on the Issuer’s enrollment or financial condition. It is possible that one or both of these events may have a material adverse effect on the amount of Tax Revenues received by the Issuer and/or on the Issuer’s overall financial condition.

Economic Conditions

The Tax is being collected generally on the same basis as the State of Iowa (the “State”) retail sales and services tax, subject to certain exceptions. See “SECURITY AND SOURCE OF PAYMENT FOR THE BONDS” herein. The Tax may not be levied on the sale of property or on any service not taxed by the State. A wide variety of economic and other conditions could cause fluctuations affecting the volume of taxable sales and services within the State which would then affect the Issuer’s receipt of the Tax Revenues. The following factors, among others, may affect the economic climate of the State and the volume of taxable sales and services originated in the State (and therefore the amount of Tax Revenues collected by the State and distributed to the Issuer), to an extent which cannot be determined at this time:

- 1) Global health pandemics, including the duration and scope thereof;
- 2) Employee strikes or other adverse labor actions affecting significant employers within the State;
- 3) Increased unemployment within the State;
- 4) Population decrease or other unfavorable demographic changes in the Issuer and surrounding areas;
- 5) Decrease in the number of resident students in the Issuer’s boundaries;
- 6) Competition from sales and services providers located outside of the State;
- 7) The loss of local retail establishment or any decrease in the amount of sales generated in the State;
- 8) Natural disaster or catastrophes affecting significant portions of the Issuer and surrounding areas,
- 9) Delays in receiving of the Tax Revenues;
- 10) Competition from Internet based sales and services providers that are currently exempt from the Tax;
- 11) Other unforeseen competitive or economic factors or acts of God.

The Revenue Purpose Statement

The Act provides that a school corporation may use Tax Revenues for school infrastructure purposes, as authorized pursuant to a Revenue Purpose Statement (the “RPS”) which must be approved by the voters at a special election held for such purpose. The voters of the Issuer approved the RPS at an election held on March 3, 2020. The RPS describes the permitted uses of the Tax Revenue and is effective until January 1, 2051 unless repealed or amended. The RPS may be amended from time to time by the voters in the Issuer’s boundaries. However, the RPS may not be amended in a way that would cause the school corporation to be unable to use Tax Revenues to repay validly issued School Infrastructure Sales, Services & Use Tax Revenue Bonds, including the Bonds.

Legislative Revisions of the Act

A tax was originally enacted during the 1998 session of the Iowa General Assembly to set forth conditions under which bonds payable from a local sales and services tax may be issued (the “Prior Tax”) and was amended by the General Assembly on multiple occasions after its enactment. The Act was initially enacted to repeal the Prior Tax effective July 1, 2008. Potential purchasers of the Bonds should recognize that the Act may be amended further while the Bonds are outstanding, and such legislation could materially revise the current provisions of the Act relating to the collection, payment, application, receipt or distribution of the Tax Revenues to the Issuer, subject to constitutional restraints on impairment of contracts. It cannot be predicted whether or in what form any proposal might be enacted or whether if enacted, it would apply to the Bonds issued prior to enactment. Any such legislative amendments could adversely affect the Issuer’s ability to make timely payments of principal of and interest on the Bonds. Bond Counsel, Disclosure Counsel, the Municipal Advisor, Counsel to the Municipal Advisor, the Issuer or the Underwriter do not express any opinion regarding any pending or proposed legislation related to the Act.

In 2019, House File 546 was signed into law (“2019 Act”) extending the Tax from December 31, 2029 to January 1, 2051. Provisions in the 2019 Act include an increase in the amount of the tax that is dedicated toward property tax relief, among others, under specific conditions related to the overall annual growth in the Tax, additional public hearing processes, expanded definition of “school infrastructure” and voter re-approval required for revenue purpose statements. Under the 2019 Act, an existing RPS approved by the voters of a school district before July 1, 2019 shall terminate on January 1, 2031 or the expiration date contained in the current RPS, whichever is earlier. On November 2, 2021, voters in the Issuer approved the current RPS, which expires when the Tax sunsets on January 1, 2051. The Project is an authorized school infrastructure project under the RPS.

In 2022, the Department’s method of distributing Tax Revenues received was amended. The Act requires the Department to, annually prior to August 15, estimate the amount of revenue that will be remitted to the school corporations for the fiscal year beginning each July 1. Historically, the Department was required to remit 95% of the annual estimate of Tax revenues to be remitted to the school corporations in monthly installments over the fiscal year, and was allowed to retain 5% of the estimate until the end of the fiscal year, at which time the Department would complete an audit of the actual receipts and the actual remittances of the Tax. The Department would then reconcile the difference between the actual receipts and the estimated remittances and would remit the remaining balance to the school corporations on or around November 1 for the fiscal year ending the previous July 30 (the “Reconciliation Payment”). It was possible for the Reconciliation Payment to be a negative number if actual receipts were less than expected receipts by an amount greater than 5%. Beginning with the October 2022 transfer, the Department began transferring the actual amount of Tax Revenue attributable to each school corporation for the Tax Revenue remitted in the preceding month which eliminates the Reconciliation Payment.

The General Assembly periodically considers the creation of additional exemptions and there can be no assurance that additional sales tax exemptions will not be enacted in the future. Any such additional exemptions could materially reduce the amount of Tax Revenue allocated to the Issuer and adversely affect the Issuer’s ability to make timely payments of principal and interest on the Bonds. Furthermore, it is possible that the General Assembly could enact legislation that results in changes in the amount of Tax Revenue collected or allocated to the Issuer. Such legislation could adversely affect the Issuer’s ability to make timely payments of principal and interest on the Bonds.

Legislative Change Related to School Choice

In 2023 the State of Iowa adopted Legislation (“HF68”) that establishes a general fund appropriation for an Education Savings Account Fund (the “Fund”) under the control of the Iowa Department of Education (the “Department of Education”). The Fund must be used to establish individual accounts for participating pupils and to make qualified education savings account payments on behalf of parents and guardians, including payment for nonpublic school tuition, textbooks, software, fees, curriculum materials, and other similar expenses. As of July 1, 2025, all students attending a nonpublic school became eligible for participation beginning fiscal year ending June 30, 2026.

The annual amount per account in the Fund is determined by the State Cost Per Pupil (SCPP) for that fiscal year and changes each year based on the State Percent of Growth (SPG). For fiscal year ending June 30, 2026, the SCPP is \$7,988, which amount will be deposited into the Fund, instead of being sent to the Issuer, for each qualifying student within the Issuer attending a nonpublic school. HF68 provides that a school district is funded in an amount of \$1,176 per student for resident pupils who attend a nonpublic school. According to the Department of Education, there were 81 students who resided within the boundaries of the Issuer but attended non-public schools for the 2022-23 school year; 82 students for the 2023-24 school year; 92 students for the 2024-25 school year and 96 students for the 2025-26 school year. It is unknown how many additional students, if any, will attend non-public schools in future years, as HF68 is implemented. If a significant number of eligible students in the Issuer transition to non-public schools, it could have an adverse impact on the Issuer’s finances given the reduction in per student

funding the Issuer would otherwise receive. See “**SECURITY AND SOURCE OF PAYMENT FOR THE BONDS**” and “**ESTIMATED FUTURE SALES, SERVICES AND USE TAX RECEIPTS**” herein.

Additional Debt and Parity Bonds

The Series 2026 Resolution permits the Issuer to incur additional indebtedness under certain circumstances, including bonds, notes or other obligations payable solely from the Tax Revenues on an equal basis with the Bonds, the Outstanding Bonds, and any Additional Bonds (as defined herein) as authorized to be issued under the terms of the Resolution (the “Parity Bonds”) that could have a lien on the Tax Revenues on a parity basis with the lien securing the Bonds and the Outstanding Bonds. See “**SECURITY AND SOURCE OF PAYMENT FOR THE BONDS — Subordinate Obligations**” herein. Such additional debt could increase the Issuer’s debt service and repayment requirement in a manner which would adversely affect debt service coverage on the Bonds and the Outstanding Bonds. The Bonds are expected to be issued as Parity Bonds with the Outstanding Bonds.

Debt Payment History

The Issuer knows of no instance in which it has intentionally or unintentionally defaulted in the payment of principal and/or interest on any of its outstanding debt.

Secondary Market for the Bonds

There can be no guarantee that there will be a secondary market for the Bonds or, if a secondary market exists, that such Bonds can be sold for any particular price. Occasionally, because of general market conditions or because of adverse history of economic prospects connected with a particular issue, and secondary marketing practices in connection with a particular Bond or Bonds issue are suspended or terminated. Additionally, prices of Bond or bond issues for which a market is being made will depend upon then prevailing circumstances. Such prices could be substantially different from the original purchase price of the Bonds.

EACH PROSPECTIVE PURCHASER IS RESPONSIBLE FOR ASSESSING THE MERITS AND RISKS OF AN INVESTMENT IN THE BONDS AND MUST BE ABLE TO BEAR THE ECONOMIC RISK OF SUCH INVESTMENT. THE SECONDARY MARKET FOR THE BONDS, IF ANY, COULD BE LIMITED.

Ratings

S&P Global Ratings, a division of Standard & Poor’s Financial Services LLC (“S&P”) has assigned a rating of “A” to the Bonds. Generally, a rating agency bases its rating on the information and materials furnished to it and on investigations, studies and assumptions of its own. There is no assurance that the rating will continue for any given period of time, or that such rating will not be revised, suspended or withdrawn, if, in the judgment of S&P, circumstances so warrant. A revision, suspension or withdrawal of a rating may have an adverse effect on the market price of the Bonds.

Matters Relating to Enforceability of Agreements/Limitation or Delay in Remedies

There is no Bond trustee or similar person to monitor or enforce the provisions of the Series 2026 Resolution for the Bonds. The owners of the Bonds should, therefore, be prepared to enforce such provisions themselves if the need to do so arises. In the event of a default in the payment of principal of or interest on the Bonds, there is no provision for acceleration of maturity of the principal of the Bonds. Consequently, the remedies of the owners of the Bonds (consisting primarily of an action in the nature of mandamus requiring the Issuer and certain other public officials to perform the terms of the Series 2026 Resolution) may have to be enforced from year to year. Holders of the Bonds shall have and possess all the rights of action and remedies afforded by the common law, the Constitution and statutes of the State of Iowa and of the United States of America for the enforcement of payment of the Bonds, including, but not limited to, the right to a proceeding in law or in equity by suit, action or mandamus to enforce and compel performance of the duties required by Iowa law and the Series 2026 Resolution.

The practical realization of any rights upon any default will depend upon the exercise of various remedies specified in the Series 2026 Resolution. The remedies available to the owners of the Bonds upon an event of default under the Series 2026 Resolution, in certain respects, may require judicial action, which is often subject to discretion and delay. Under existing law, including specifically the federal bankruptcy code, certain of the remedies specified in the Series 2026 Resolution may not be readily available or may be limited. A court may decide not to order the specific performance of the covenants contained in these documents. The legal opinions to be delivered concurrently with the delivery of the Bonds will be qualified as to the enforceability of the various legal instruments by limitations imposed by general principles of equity and public policy and by bankruptcy, reorganization, insolvency or other similar laws affecting the rights of creditors generally.

No representation is made, and no assurance is given, that the enforcement of any remedies with respect to such assets will result in sufficient funds to pay all amounts due under the Series 2026 Resolution, including principal of and interest on the Bonds.

Pension and OPEB Information

The Issuer contributes to the Iowa Public Employees' Retirement System ("IPERS"), which is a state-wide multiple-employer cost-sharing defined benefit pension plan administered by the State of Iowa. IPERS provides retirement and death benefits which are established by State statute to plan members and beneficiaries. All full-time employees of the Issuer are required to participate in IPERS. IPERS plan members are required to contribute a percentage of their annual salary, in addition to the Issuer being required to make annual contributions to IPERS. Contribution amounts are set by State statute. The IPERS Annual Comprehensive Financial Report for its fiscal year ended June 30, 2025 (the "IPERS ACFR"), indicates that as of June 30, 2025, the date of the most recent actuarial valuation for IPERS, the funded ratio of IPERS was 92.17%, and the unfunded actuarial liability was approximately \$3.841 billion. The IPERS ACFR identifies the IPERS Net Pension Liability at June 30, 2025, at approximately \$2.323 billion, while its net pension liability at June 30, 2024, was approximately \$3.641 billion. The IPERS ACFR is available on the IPERS website, or by contacting IPERS at 7401 Register Drive, Des Moines, IA 50321. See "**APPENDIX D – AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF THE ISSUER**" for additional information on IPERS.

Bond Counsel, Disclosure Counsel, Municipal Advisor, Counsel to the Municipal Advisor and the Issuer undertake no responsibility for and make no representations as to the accuracy or completeness of the information available from the IPERS discussed above or included on the IPERS website, including, but not limited to, updates of such information on the State Auditor's website or links to other Internet sites accessed through the IPERS website.

In fiscal year ended June 30, 2025, the Issuer's IPERS contribution totaled approximately \$1,480,587. The Issuer is current in its obligations to IPERS. Pursuant to Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 68, IPERS has allocated the net pension liability among its members, with the Issuer's identified portion at June 30, 2025, at approximately \$5,969,662. While the Issuer's contributions to IPERS are controlled by state law, there can be no assurance the Issuer will not be required by changes in State law to increase its contribution requirement in the future, which may have the effect of negatively impacting the finances of the Issuer. See "**APPENDIX D – AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF THE ISSUER**" for additional information on pension and liabilities of the Issuer.

Forward-Looking Statements

This Official Statement contains statements relating to future results that are "forward-looking statements" as defined in the Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995. When used in this Official Statement, the words "estimate," "forecast," "intend," "expect" and similar expressions identify forward-looking statements. Any forward-looking statement is subject to uncertainty. Accordingly, such statements are subject to risks that could cause actual results to differ, possibly materially, from those contemplated in such forward-looking statements. Inevitably, some assumptions used to develop forward-looking statements will not be realized or unanticipated events and circumstances may occur. Therefore, investors should be aware that there are likely to be differences between forward looking statements and the actual results. These differences could be material and could impact the availability of funds of the Issuer to pay debt service when due on the Bonds.

Tax Matters, Bank Qualification and Loss of Tax Exemption

As discussed under the heading "**TAX EXEMPTION AND RELATED TAX MATTERS**" herein, the interest on the Bonds could become includable in gross income for purposes of federal income taxation retroactive to the date of delivery of the Bonds, as a result of acts or omissions of the Issuer in violation of its covenants in the Series 2026 Resolution. Should such an event of taxability occur, the Bonds would not be subject to a special prepayment and would remain outstanding until maturity or until prepaid under the prepayment provisions contained in the Bonds, and there is no provision for an adjustment of the interest rate on the Bonds.

The Issuer will designate the Bonds as "qualified tax-exempt obligations" under the exception provided in Section 265(b)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code") and has further covenanted to comply with certain other requirements, which affords banks and certain other financial institutions more favorable treatment of their deduction for interest expense than would otherwise be allowed under Section 265(b)(2) of the Code. However, the Issuer's failure to comply with such covenants could cause the Bonds not to be "qualified tax-exempt obligations" and banks and certain other financial institutions would not receive more favorable treatment of their deduction for interest expense than would otherwise be allowed under Section 265(b)(2) of the Code.

It is possible that legislation will be proposed or introduced that could result in changes in the way that tax exemption is calculated, or whether interest on certain securities are exempt from taxation at all. Prospective purchasers should consult with their own tax advisors regarding any pending or proposed federal income tax legislation. The likelihood of any pending or proposed federal income tax legislation being enacted or whether the proposed terms will be altered or removed during the legislative process cannot be reliably predicted.

It is also possible that actions of the Issuer after the closing of the Bonds will alter the tax status of the Bonds, and, in the extreme, remove the tax-exempt status from the Bonds. In that instance, the Bonds are not subject to mandatory prepayment, and the interest rate on the Bonds does not increase or otherwise reset. A determination of taxability on the Bonds, after closing of the Bonds, could materially adversely affect the value and marketability of the Bonds.

DTC-Beneficial Owners

Beneficial Owners of the Bonds may experience some delay in the receipt of distributions of principal of and interest on the Bonds since such distributions will be forwarded by the Paying Agent to DTC and DTC will credit such distributions to the accounts of the Participants which will thereafter credit them to the accounts of the Beneficial Owner either directly or indirectly through indirect Participants. Neither the Issuer nor the Paying Agent will have any responsibility or obligation to assure that any such notice or payment is forwarded by DTC to any Participants or by any Participant to any Beneficial Owner.

In addition, since transactions in the Bonds can be effected only through DTC Participants, indirect participants and certain banks, the ability of a Beneficial Owner to pledge the Bonds to persons or entities that do not participate in the DTC system, or otherwise to take actions in respect of such Bonds, may be limited due to lack of a physical certificate. Beneficial Owners will be permitted to exercise the rights of registered Owners only indirectly through DTC and the Participants. See “**THE BONDS– Book-Entry Only System.**”

Redemption Prior to Maturity/Loss of Premium from Redemption

In considering whether the Bonds might be redeemed prior to maturity, Bondholders should consider the information included in this Preliminary Official Statement under the heading “**THE BONDS – Redemption.**” Any person who purchases the Bonds at a price in excess of their principal amount or who holds such Bonds trading at a price in excess of par should consider the fact that the Bonds are subject to redemption prior to maturity at the redemption prices described herein in the event such Bonds are redeemed prior to maturity.

Cybersecurity

The Issuer, like many other public and private entities, relies on a large and complex technology environment to conduct its operations. As such, it may face multiple cybersecurity threats including, but not limited to, hacking, viruses, malware and other attacks on computers or other sensitive digital systems and networks. There can be no assurances that any security and operational control measures implemented by the Issuer will be completely successful to guard against and prevent cyber threats and attacks. Failure to properly maintain functionality, control, security, and integrity of the Issuer’s information systems could impact business operations and/or digital networks and systems and the costs of remedying any such damage could be significant. Along with significant liability claims or regulatory penalties, any security breach could have a material adverse impact on the Issuer’s operations and financial condition.

The Issuer maintains cyber security insurance coverage. The Issuer cannot predict whether this coverage would be sufficient in the event of a cyber incident.

Environmental and Climate-Related

Due to recent increases in the frequency and intensity of extreme weather events and natural disasters, the Issuer and its residents and businesses may experience operational disruptions and increased costs for mitigation and recovery. The increased costs of risk-mitigation and recovery efforts cannot be determined with certainty due to the multiple factors associated with these costs, including but not limited to, the future frequency and intensity of these events, future legal and regulatory requirements, the costs of labor and materials used in mitigation and recovery, insurance rates and available coverages, and the level of state and federal assistance available.

Financial Condition of the Issuer from time to time

No representation is made as to the future financial condition of the Issuer. Certain risks discussed herein could adversely affect the financial condition and/or operations of the Issuer in the future.

For fiscal year ending June 30, 2024, the auditor noted a material weakness in internal controls over financial reporting, which is described in more detail in the audited financial statements attached as Appendix D.

For fiscal year ending June 30, 2024, the Issuer’s solvency ratio was approximately 9.3%; for fiscal year ending June 30, 2025, the Issuer estimated its solvency ratio to be 0.0-0.6%. However, the Issuer engaged in efforts, including offering an early retirement plan, implementing reduction in force procedures, and levying available cash reserves, to improve its financial condition. The Issuer’s solvency ratio at the close of fiscal year ending June 30, 2025, therefore, ended at 9.25%.

On January 4, 2024, the Issuer experienced a mass shooting incident. A former student at Perry High School shot five students and three teachers, killing himself and two others. Following this incident, the Iowa legislature created a task force to examine school safety and recommend additional safety and security measures for Iowa school infrastructure. The task force has completed its recommendations, but no further legislative action has occurred to date. On June 28, 2024, Tyson Foods closed its pork processing plant in Perry. The plant had previously employed approximately 1,300 people. Following these incidents, the Issuer experienced a decline in enrollment of 109 students. It is impossible to predict what future effects, if any, one or both of these events may have on the Issuer’s enrollment or financial condition. It is possible that one or both of these events may have a material adverse effect on the amount of Tax Revenues received by the Issuer and/or on the Issuer’s overall financial condition. See Audited Financial Statements – Appendix D.

Continuing Disclosure

A failure by the Issuer to comply with the continuing disclosure obligations (see “**CONTINUING DISCLOSURE**” herein) will not constitute an event of default on the Bonds. Any such failure must be disclosed in accordance with the Rule and may adversely affect the transferability and liquidity of the Bonds and their market price.

Bankruptcy and Insolvency

The rights and remedies provided in the Series 2026 Resolution may be limited by and are subject to the provisions of federal bankruptcy laws, to other laws or equitable principles that may affect the enforcement of creditors’ rights, to the exercise of judicial discretion in appropriate cases and to limitations in legal remedies against exercise of judicial discretion in appropriate cases and to limitations on legal remedies against municipal corporations in the State of Iowa. The various opinions of counsel to be delivered with respect to the Bonds and the Series 2026 Resolution, including the opinion of Bond Counsel, will be similarly qualified. If the Issuer were to file a petition under Chapter Nine of the Federal Bankruptcy Code, the owners of the Bonds could be prohibited from taking any steps to enforce their rights under the Series 2026 Resolution. In the event the Issuer fails to comply with its covenants under the Series 2026 Resolution or fails to make payments on the Bonds, there can be no assurance of the availability of remedies adequate to protect the interests of the holders of the Bonds.

Under sections 76.16 and 76.16A of the Iowa Code, a city, county, or other political subdivision may become a debtor under Chapter Nine of the Federal Bankruptcy Code, if it is rendered insolvent, as defined in 11 U.S.C. §101(32)(c), as a result of a debt involuntarily incurred. As used therein, “debt” means an obligation to pay money, other than pursuant to a valid and binding collective bargaining agreement or previously authorized bond issue, as to which the governing body of the city, county, or other political subdivision has made a specific finding set forth in a duly adopted Series 2026 Resolution of each of the following: (1) that all or a portion of such obligation will not be paid from available insurance proceeds and must be paid from an increase in general tax levy; (2) that such increase in the general tax levy will result in a severe, adverse impact on the ability of the city, county, or political subdivision to exercise the powers granted to it under applicable law, including without limitation providing necessary services and promoting economic development; (3) that as a result of such obligation, the city, county, or other political subdivision is unable to pay its debts as they become due; and (4) that the debt is not an obligation to pay money to a city, county, entity organized pursuant to Chapter 28E of the Iowa Code, or other political subdivision.

Project Completion/Risks of Construction

A delay in completion of the Project may arise from any number of other causes, including but not limited to, adverse weather conditions, unavailability of subcontractors, supply chain issues and negligence on the part of subcontractors, labor disputes, or unanticipated increase costs of construction, equipping or renovation. Any of these events or occurrences, separately or in combination, could have a material adverse effect on the Issuer’s ability to complete the Project, or to complete it as planned and on schedule. The Issuer believes that the proceeds of the Bonds, combined with the proceeds of the previously issued \$9,995,000 School Infrastructure Sales, Services and Use Tax Revenue Bonds, Series 2025, will be sufficient to complete the Project; however, the cost of construction of the Project may be affected by factors beyond the control of the Issuer, including strikes, material shortages, adverse weather conditions, trade tariffs, subcontractor defaults, delays, and unknown conditions.

Damage or Destruction to Issuer’s Facilities

Although the District maintains certain kinds of insurance, there can be no assurance that the Issuer will not suffer uninsured losses in the event of damage to or destruction of the Issuers facilities, including the Project, due to fire or other calamity or in the event of other unforeseen circumstances.

General Liability Claims

In recent years, the number of general liability suits and the dollar amounts of damage awards have increased nationwide, resulting in substantial increases in insurance premiums. Litigation may also arise against the Issuer from its business activities, such as its status as an employer. While the Issuer maintains general liability insurance coverage, the Issuer is unable to predict the availability or cost of such insurance in the future. In addition, it is possible that certain types of liability awards may not be covered by insurance as in effect at relevant times. Any negative impact resulting from such awards may impact the Issuer’s ability to operate.

Suitability of Investment

The interest rate borne by the Bonds is intended to compensate the investor for assuming the risk of investing in the Bonds. Each prospective investor should carefully examine this Official Statement and its own financial condition to make a judgment as to its ability to bear the economic risk of such an investment, and whether or not the Bonds are an appropriate investment for such investor.

Risks as Employer

The Issuer is a major employer, combining a mix of full-time faculty, part-time faculty, technical and clerical support staff and other types of

workers in a single operation. As with all large employers, the Issuer bears a wide variety of risks in connection with its employees. These risks include discrimination claims, personal tort actions, work-related injuries, exposure to hazardous materials, interpersonal torts (such as between employees or between employees and students) and other risks that may flow from the relationships between employer and employee or between students and employees. Certain of these risks are not covered by insurance, and certain of them cannot be anticipated or prevented.

Proposed Federal Tax Legislation

From time to time, there are Presidential proposals, proposals of various federal committees, and legislative proposals are pending in Congress that could, if enacted, alter or amend one or more of the federal tax matters described herein in certain respects or would adversely affect the market value of the Bonds or otherwise prevent holders of the Bonds from realizing the full benefit of the tax exemption of interest on the Bonds. Further such proposals may impact the marketability or market value of the Bonds simply by being proposed. It cannot be predicted whether or in what forms any of such proposals, either pending or that may be introduced, may be enacted and there can be no assurance that such proposals will not apply to the Bonds. In addition, regulatory actions are from time to time announced or proposed, and litigation threatened or commenced, which if implemented or concluded in a particular manner, could adversely affect the market value, marketability or tax status of the Bonds. It cannot be predicted whether any such regulatory action will be implemented, how any particular litigation or judicial action will be resolved, or whether the Bonds would be impacted thereby.

Risk of Audit

The Internal Revenue Service has an ongoing program to audit tax-exempt obligations to determine the legitimacy of the tax status of such obligations. No assurance can be given as to whether the Internal Revenue Service will commence an audit of the Bonds. Public awareness of any audit could adversely affect the market value and liquidity of the Bonds during the pendency of the audit, regardless of the ultimate outcome of the audit.

Factors Beyond Issuer's Control

Economic and other factors beyond the Issuer's control, such as economic recession, deflation of property values, tariffs, or financial difficulty or bankruptcy by one or more major property taxpayers, or the complete or partial destruction of taxable property caused by, among other eventualities, earthquake, flood, fire or other natural disaster, could cause a reduction in the assessed value within the corporate boundaries of the Issuer. The State of Iowa, including the Issuer, is susceptible to tornados, flooding and extreme weather wherein winds and flooding have from time to time caused significant damage, which may have an adverse impact on the Issuer's financial position.

Changing priorities in federal policies can result in reductions to the level or priority of federal funding for a variety of federally funded programs, including education related programs. Such changes could have an adverse impact on the Issuer's operations or financial position.

Summary

The foregoing is intended only as a summary of certain risk factors attendant to an investment in the Bonds. In order for potential investors to identify risk factors and make an informed investment decision, potential investors should become thoroughly familiar with this entire Official Statement and the Appendices hereto.

SECURITY AND SOURCE OF PAYMENT FOR THE BONDS

The Tax; Collection and Remittance of the Tax

Authorization

In 1998, the school districts in Iowa were allowed to implement on a county-by-county basis a \$0.01 school infrastructure local option sales and services tax, pursuant to Iowa Code Chapter 423E, to be used for school infrastructure purposes, for ten-year periods. In 2008, the Iowa Legislature adopted the Act, which replaced the Prior Tax with a statewide \$0.01 school infrastructure sales, services and use tax. Under the Act, all Prior Taxes were repealed on July 1, 2008, in favor of the new Tax to be imposed through December 31, 2029. After July 1, 2008, the use of Tax Revenues received by each school district is governed by a RPS which must be approved by voters of a school district.

On March 3, 2020, voters in the school district approved the current RPS, which expires when the Tax sunsets on January 1, 2051. The Project is an authorized school infrastructure project under the RPS.

Issuance of Bonds

Under provisions of the Act, school corporations are authorized to issue sales tax revenue bonds payable from Tax Revenues. A school district receiving Tax Revenues may issue bonds in anticipation of the receipt of Tax Revenues and may pledge irrevocably an amount of Tax Revenues for each of the years the bonds remain outstanding to the payment of such bonds. Bonds may be issued only for one or more of the purposes set forth in the RPS as approved by the electors of the Issuer. Prior to the issuance of sales tax revenue bonds, school districts must hold a public hearing on the proposal to issue such bonds and must publish a notice of hearing not less than ten (10) nor more than twenty (20) days prior to such hearing. If a valid petition is received prior to fifteen (15) days after the public hearing requesting an election on the issuance

of the bonds, the school district must either submit the question of issuing the bonds to an election of the voters or abandon the issuance of bonds.

The hearing on the issuance of the Bonds and the use of Tax Revenues for the infrastructure project was held on August 12, 2024. No petition was received requesting an election on the issuance of the Bonds or on the use of Tax Revenues for the project.

Imposition and Collection

The Tax is imposed on the same basis as the State of Iowa’s (the “State”) other sales, services and use taxes under Iowa Code Chapter 423, subchapters II and III. See “Legislative Revisions of the Act” included in “CERTAIN BONDHOLDERS’ RISKS”.

The Tax is collected by the retailers in the State and remitted at the end of each calendar month to the State. The Department remits the Tax to the school corporations on the last day of the next month. The Act requires the Department to, annually prior to August 15, estimate the amount of revenue that would be remitted to the school corporations for the fiscal year beginning each July 1. The Department transfers monthly to each school corporation the actual amount of Tax Revenue remitted to the Department attributable to the school corporation from the preceding month.

The Tax is remitted to each school corporation in the State based on actual enrollment for the fiscal year in question. The actual enrollment for a fiscal year is determined by a count of those students registered to attend the school corporation as of the previous October 1, or the Monday following if October 1 is on a Saturday or Sunday (as amended from time to time in the future by the Legislature). Each school corporation receives an equal amount of revenue from the Tax, per student, and all taxes collected under the Tax will be remitted to each school corporation based on their actual enrollment as a percentage of the total enrollment in the State.

With the extension of the Tax from December 31, 2029, to January 1, 2051, a change to the calculation of the remittance to schools was made. Previously, an annual allocation of 2.1% of available revenues were diverted to the Property Tax Equity Relief fund (“PTER”). Effective July 1, 2019, that amount increased to 3.1% and allows for an annual increase of 1.0% each subsequent year if the growth in total Tax revenues per year exceed 2.0%. For example, if Fiscal Year 2020 Tax revenues actually grew at 4.0%, there would be a 1.0% increase in the distribution amount to the PTER fund, making that amount 4.1% instead of 3.1% and passing on to the schools 3.0% instead of 4.0% growth. In any given year, if the annual growth of the Tax revenues is less than 2.0%, no additional amount will be diverted to the PTER fund. The maximum amount of Tax dollars that can be diverted is 30.0%. The amounts diverted now to the PTER fund will be divided among schools in two categories: one portion being shared by schools above the statewide average base tax levy rate, and the other portion shared by all schools equally. The 2019 legislation also created a category of annual competitive grant funds that will be administered through the State Department of Education for career academy infrastructure and equipment. The fund was established with \$1.0 million available in FY2020, and the fund may grow when the prior fiscal year’s growth rate exceeds 2.5%. The maximum annual amount that could be diverted in the future to this career academy fund would be \$5.0 million.

HISTORICAL AND ESTIMATED STATEWIDE RECEIPTS OF THE TAX

Presented below is the actual or estimated receipts of the Tax by the State and the allocations to the various funds pursuant to the 2019 Act, as discussed herein:

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>Total Collections</u>	<u>Allocated to PTR</u>	<u>Allocated to Career Academies</u>	<u>Allocated to schools</u>
2026	\$707,249,902	\$50,214,743	\$5,000,000	\$652,035,159
2025	694,062,710	49,278,452	5,000,000	639,784,258
2024	687,794,332	41,930,132	5,000,000	640,864,200
2023	626,759,000	38,232,299	5,000,000	583,526,701
2022	632,076,590	32,235,906	5,000,000	594,840,684

CURRENT STATEWIDE RECEIPTS OF THE TAX – AVERAGE PER PUPIL RECEIPTS (5)

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>Original State Estimate (1)</u>	<u>Statewide Disbursements (1) (2)</u>	<u>Statewide Enrollment (3)</u>	<u>Average Revenue per Student (4)</u>
2021	\$499,356,865	\$544,786,628	490,094	\$1,111.60
2022	540,481,659	594,840,684	484,159	1,228.61
2023	598,208,742	583,526,701	485,630	1,201.59
2024	600,005,449	640,864,200	486,476	1,317.36
2025	661,436,255	639,784,258	483,699	1,322.69
2026	652,679,943	652,679,943	480,665	1,357.87

- (1) Fiscal Year 2026 is a preliminary estimate, subject to change, as provided by the Department
- (2) Historical Payments through Fiscal Year 2025 as provided by the Department
- (3) Statewide Enrollment count is from the Prior October Count (i.e. the October 1, 2024 count is used for distributing Tax Revenues in Fiscal Year 2026)
- (4) Revenue calculations are provided on an accrual basis
- (5) FY2026 revenue per pupil estimate provided by the Department at \$1,357.87 and may be different than the actual distribution.

ESTIMATED RECEIPTS OF THE TAX AVAILABLE FOR DISTRIBUTION – PER PUPIL BASIS (4)

Table I: Assuming No Growth in Statewide Revenues & No Enrollment Changes (4)

<u>Fiscal Year (6/30)</u>	<u>Total Revenues (1)(5)</u>	<u>Total Enrollment (3)</u>	<u>Average Revenue Per Student (5)(6)</u>
2026	\$652,679,943	480,665	\$1,357.87
2027 & thereafter	\$652,679,943	473,329	\$1,378.91

Table II: Assuming Growth in Statewide Revenues & No Enrollment Changes

<u>Fiscal Year (6/30)</u>	<u>Total Revenues (1)(2)</u>	<u>Total Enrollment (3)</u>	<u>Average Revenue Per Student</u>
2027	\$662,470,142	473,329	\$1,399.60
2028	672,407,194	473,329	1,420.59
2029	682,493,302	473,329	1,441.90
2030	692,730,702	473,329	1,463.53
2031	703,121,662	473,329	1,485.48
2032	713,668,487	473,329	1,507.76
2033	724,373,514	473,329	1,530.38
2034	735,239,117	473,329	1,553.33
2035	746,267,704	473,329	1,576.64
2036	757,461,719	473,329	1,600.28
2037	768,823,645	473,329	1,624.29
2038	780,356,000	473,329	1,648.65
2039	792,061,340	473,329	1,673.38
2040	803,942,260	473,329	1,698.48
2041	816,001,394	473,329	1,723.96
2042	828,241,415	473,329	1,749.82
2043	840,665,036	473,329	1,776.07
2044	853,275,012	473,329	1,802.71
2045	866,074,137	473,329	1,829.75
2046	879,065,249	473,329	1,857.20
2047	892,251,228	473,329	1,885.05
2048	905,634,996	473,329	1,913.33
2049	919,219,521	473,329	1,942.03
2050	933,007,814	473,329	1,971.16
2051	473,501,465	473,329	2,000.73

- (1) Effective July 1, 2019 the Tax expires January 1, 2051 and schools will receive revenues for only one-half of FY2051
- (2) The assumption for growth in retail sales is based on an estimated growth rate of 1.50%. The statewide average percentage increases on a 25-year, 10-year, and 5-year historical basis were 2.564%, 1.835%, and 2.285% respectively.
- (3) Fiscal Year 2027 assumes no changes in enrollment from the October 1, 2025 certified enrollment count.
- (4) Revenue calculations are provided on an accrual basis and not cash basis.
- (5) Fiscal Year 2026-2027 average Total Revenues assume no growth from Fiscal Year 2026 original estimate.
- (6) Fiscal Year 2027 average revenue per pupil estimate is calculated by dividing the estimated FY2026 total statewide revenues by the October 1, 2025 certified enrollment count.

CALCULATIONS OF FISCAL YEAR TOTAL COLLECTIONS

The 2022 Act requires the Department to pay the school districts in the State an amount equal to 100% of the actual amount received multiplied by the individual school district’s enrollment as a percentage of total statewide school enrollment. The Department is obligated to estimate revenues as of each August 15 of the fiscal year beginning July 1, and provide that revenue estimate to the school districts in the State, for planning purposes.

HISTORICAL RESIDENT ENROLLMENT IN THE SCHOOL DISTRICT

<u>Count Date October 1</u>	<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>Enrollment</u>	<u>Count Date October 1</u>	<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>Enrollment</u>
2001	2002-03	1,857.4	2014	2015-16	1,833.5
2002	2003-04	1,842.0	2015	2016-17	1,776.5
2003	2004-05	1,824.7	2016	2017-18	1,834.8
2004	2005-06	1,838.4	2017	2018-19	1,769.8
2005	2006-07	1,889.6	2018	2019-20	1,811.8
2006	2007-08	1,871.0	2019	2020-21	1,811.9
2007	2008-09	1,854.5	2020	2021-22	1,818.4
2008	2009-10	1,825.9	2021	2022-23	1,830.9
2009	2010-11	1,852.0	2022	2023-24	1,854.1
2010	2011-12	1,832.4	2023	2024-25	1,918.7
2011	2012-13	1,810.8	2024	2025-26	1,809.4
2012	2013-14	1,848.3	2025	2026-27	1,796.4
2013	2014-15	1,836.3			

ACTUAL HISTORIC SALES, SERVICES & USE TAX REVENUE RECEIPTS (1) (2)

Presented below is a table illustrating the actual Tax Revenues received by the Issuer for the period indicated on an accrual basis:

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>Total Revenues</u>	<u>Approximate Per Student</u>
2005	\$1,423,059	\$780
2006	\$1,572,261	\$855
2007	\$1,680,963	\$890
2008	\$1,680,941	\$898
2009	\$1,577,473	\$851
2010	\$1,342,974	\$736
2011	\$1,472,438	\$795
2012	\$1,593,815	\$870
2013	\$1,624,985	\$897
2014	\$1,668,662	\$903
2015	\$1,694,171	\$923
2016	\$1,728,885	\$943
2017	\$1,663,116	\$940
2018	\$1,762,139	\$973
2019	\$1,803,239	\$995
2020	\$1,878,474	\$1,037
2021	\$2,014,072	\$1,112
2022	\$2,234,104	\$1,229
2023	\$2,198,710	\$1,201
2024	\$2,442,517	\$1,317
2025	\$2,537,766	\$1,323
2026	\$2,456,821	\$1,357.87

**Estimated for FY2026*

- (1) Source: Iowa Department of Revenue
 (2) FY26 revenues are estimated and provided by the Iowa Department of Revenue.

ESTIMATED FUTURE SALES, SERVICES & USE TAX RECEIPTS

Presented below is a table illustrating the estimated Tax Revenues received for the periods indicated, using the assumptions noted below:

Fiscal Year	Estimated Collection Without Growth (1)	Estimated Collection With Growth (2)(3)
2027	2,477,267	2,514,437
2028	2,477,267	2,545,051
2029	2,477,267	2,576,017
2030	2,477,267	2,607,340
2031	2,477,267	2,639,023
2032	2,477,267	2,678,608
2033	2,477,267	2,718,787
2034	2,477,267	2,759,569
2035	2,477,267	2,800,962
2036	2,477,267	2,842,977
2037	2,477,267	2,885,621
2038	2,477,267	2,928,906
2039	2,477,267	2,972,839
2040	2,477,267	3,017,432
2041	2,477,267	3,062,693
2042	2,477,267	3,108,634
2043	2,477,267	3,155,263
2044	2,477,267	3,202,592
2045	2,477,267	3,250,631
2046	2,477,267	3,299,391

- (1) Assumes revenue per pupil as outlined in “ESTIMATED RECEIPTS OF THE TAX AVAILABLE FOR DISTRIBUTION – PER PUPIL BASIS – Table I” herein. Assumes no enrollment decline or increase of students per year from October 1, 2025 count used for Fiscal Year 2027 and thereafter.
- (2) Assumes revenue per pupil increase as outlined in “ESTIMATED RECEIPTS OF THE TAX AVAILABLE FOR DISTRIBUTION – PER PUPIL BASIS – Table II” herein
- (3) Assumes a decline in certified enrollment of 5 students annually from the October 2026 to October 2029 counts used for Fiscal Year 2028 to Fiscal Year 2031.

ESTIMATED DEBT SERVICE AND COVERAGE ON THE BONDS (2)

Presented below are the annual debt service requirements on the Outstanding Bonds, the estimated annual debt service requirement on the Bonds and the estimated debt service coverage on the Bonds and the Outstanding Bonds, on an accrual basis:

Fiscal Year	Prior	ESTIMATED	ESTIMATED	No Growth Assumed		Growth Assumed			
	Outstanding P&I Payments			2025 Bond P&I Payments	2026 Bond P&I Payments	Combined P&I Payments	Estimated Collections	Estimated Coverage	Estimated Collections
		(1)	(1)		(3)		(2) (4)		
2026	1,249,596	651,625		1,901,221	2,456,821	1.29	2,456,821	1.29	
2027	1,259,646	393,800	218,672	1,872,118	2,477,267	1.32	2,514,437	1.34	
2028	1,263,723	393,800	215,375	1,872,898	2,477,267	1.32	2,545,051	1.35	
2029	1,266,966	393,800	211,550	1,872,316	2,477,267	1.32	2,576,017	1.37	
2030	1,364,375	393,800	117,725	1,875,900	2,477,267	1.32	2,607,340	1.38	
2031	1,361,375	393,800	117,725	1,872,900	2,477,267	1.32	2,639,023	1.40	
2032	1,362,750	393,800	117,725	1,874,275	2,477,267	1.32	2,678,608	1.42	
2033	1,363,375	393,800	117,725	1,874,900	2,477,267	1.32	2,718,787	1.45	
2034	1,363,250	393,800	117,725	1,874,775	2,477,267	1.32	2,759,569	1.47	
2035	1,362,375	393,800	117,725	1,873,900	2,477,267	1.32	2,800,962	1.49	
2036	1,365,750	393,800	117,725	1,877,275	2,477,267	1.31	2,842,977	1.51	
2037	1,363,250	393,800	117,725	1,874,775	2,477,267	1.32	2,885,621	1.53	
2038		1,463,800	242,725	1,706,525	2,477,267	1.45	2,928,906	1.71	
2039		1,461,000	237,413	1,698,413	2,477,267	1.45	2,972,839	1.75	
2040		1,461,600	242,100	1,703,700	2,477,267	1.45	3,017,432	1.77	
2041		1,465,400	236,363	1,701,763	2,477,267	1.45	3,062,693	1.79	
2042		1,467,200	230,625	1,697,825	2,477,267	1.45	3,108,634	1.83	
2043		1,462,000	234,888	1,696,888	2,477,267	1.45	3,155,263	1.85	
2044		1,460,000	238,725	1,698,725	2,477,267	1.45	3,202,592	1.88	
2045		1,456,000	252,138	1,708,138	2,477,267	1.45	3,250,631	1.90	
2046			1,709,700	1,709,700	2,477,267	1.44	3,299,391	1.92	
	15,946,431	16,680,425	5,212,072	37,838,928					

- (1) Represents estimated Debt Service on the Bonds. Preliminary, subject to change
- (2) Assumes a decline in certified enrollment of 5 students annually from the October 2026 to October 2028 counts used for Fiscal Year 2028 to Fiscal Year 2030.
- (3) Assumes revenue per pupil as outlined in "ESTIMATED RECEIPTS OF THE TAX AVAILABLE FOR DISTRIBUTION – PER PUPIL BASIS – Table F" herein and District receipt estimates as outlined in "ESTIMATED FUTURE SALES, SERVICES & USE TAX RECEIPTS"
- (4) Assumes revenue per pupil as outlined in "ESTIMATED RECEIPTS OF THE TAX AVAILABLE FOR DISTRIBUTION – PER PUPIL BASIS – Table II" herein and District receipt estimates as outlined in "ESTIMATED FUTURE SALES, SERVICES & USE TAX RECEIPTS"

Summary of Bond Resolution

Definitions. The following terms with or without capitalization shall have the following meanings in this Resolution unless the text expressly or by necessary implication requires otherwise:

- "Act" shall mean Iowa Code Chapter 423F, as from time to time amended and supplemented.
- "Additional Bonds" shall mean any obligation payable from School Infrastructure Tax Revenues issued on a parity with the Bonds in accordance with the provisions of this Resolution.
- "Authorized Denominations" shall mean \$5,000 or any integral multiple thereof.
- "Bond Proceeds" shall mean the amount actually received from the sale of the Bonds and paid to the Issuer on the Closing Date.
- "Bond(s)" shall mean \$3,020,000 School Infrastructure Sales, Services and Use Tax Revenue Bonds, Series 2026, authorized to be issued by this Resolution.
- "Closing Date" shall mean the date of the delivery of the Bonds in exchange for the agreed upon purchase price.
- "Debt Service Fund" shall mean the Sinking Fund.
- "Economic Refunding" shall mean the sale and issuance of refunding bonds issued to discharge and satisfy all or a part of the Bonds or the Outstanding Bonds in accordance with Section 20 of this Resolution, and to pay costs of issuance. The refunding must (i) produce annual debt service on the refunding bonds not greater than the total (remaining) debt service on the refunded bonds; (ii) shall not have a payment in any Fiscal Year (through maturity of the new bonds) that is greater than the payment on the Bonds or Outstanding Bonds being refunded, and (iii) shall not extend the final maturity of the refunded bonds.
- "Fiscal Year" shall mean the twelve-month period beginning on July 1 of each year and ending on the last day of June of the following year, or any other consecutive twelve-month period adopted by the Governing Body or by law as the official accounting period of the Issuer. Requirements of a Fiscal Year as expressed in this Resolution shall exclude any payment of principal or interest falling due on the first day of the Fiscal Year and include any payment of principal or interest falling due on the first day of the succeeding Fiscal Year, except to the extent of any conflict with the terms of the Outstanding Bonds while the same remain outstanding.
- "Governing Body" shall mean the Board of Directors of the School District.

- "Independent Auditor" shall mean an independent firm of Certified Public Accountants, an independent financial consultant, placement agent representing the Issuer, Municipal Advisor, or the Auditor of State.
- "Issuer" and "School District" shall mean the Perry Community School District, counties of Boone, Dallas And Greene, State of Iowa.
- "Outstanding Bonds" shall mean, collectively, the \$7,630,000 School Infrastructure Sales, Services and Use Tax Revenue Bonds dated December 16, 2015 (the "Series 2015 Bonds"), issued in accordance with a resolution adopted by the Issuer on December 1, 2015, of which \$3,695,000 of the bonds are still outstanding and unpaid and remain a lien on the School Infrastructure Tax Revenues; the \$10,000,000 School Infrastructure Sales, Services and Use Tax Revenue Bonds dated November 24, 2020 (the "Series 2020 Bonds"), issued in accordance with a resolution adopted by the Issuer on November 9, 2020, of which \$9,875,000 of the bonds are still outstanding and unpaid and remain a lien on the School Infrastructure Tax Revenues; and the \$9,995,000 School Infrastructure Sales, Services and Use Tax Revenue Bonds dated April 1, 2025, issued in accordance with a resolution adopted by the Issuer on March 10, 2025, all of which are still outstanding and unpaid and remain a lien on the School Infrastructure Tax Revenues.
- "Parity Bonds" shall mean School Infrastructure Sales, Services and Use Tax Revenue Bonds, notes or other obligations payable solely from the School Infrastructure Tax Revenues on an equal basis with the Outstanding Bonds, the Bonds and shall include Additional Bonds as authorized to be issued under the terms of this Resolution.
- "Paying Agent" shall mean UMB Bank, N.A., or such successor as may be approved by Issuer as provided herein and who shall carry out the duties prescribed herein as Issuer's agent to provide for the payment of principal of and interest on the Bonds as the same shall become due.
- "Prior Bond Resolutions" shall mean the resolutions adopted by the Issuer on December 1, 2015 authorizing the issuance of the Series 2015 Bonds; on November 9, 2020 authorizing the issuance of the Series 2020 Bonds; and on March 10, 2025 authorizing the issuance of the Series 2025 Bonds.
- "Project" shall mean a school infrastructure project as authorized by the electors at the election held March 3, 2020 and the Act, including to renovate, remodel, repair, improve, furnish and equip the existing elementary building and improve the site.
- "Project Fund" shall mean the fund required to be established by this Resolution for the deposit of the proceeds of the Bonds.
- "Rebate Fund" shall mean the rebate fund so defined in and established pursuant to the Tax Exemption Certificate and as provided in Section 21 of this Resolution.
- "Registrar" shall mean UMB Bank, N.A. of West Des Moines, Iowa, or such successor as may be approved by Issuer as provided herein and who shall carry out the duties prescribed herein with respect to maintaining a register of the owners of the Bonds. Unless otherwise specified, the Registrar shall also act as Transfer Agent for the Bonds.
- "Reserve Fund" shall mean the reserve fund established in Section 16 of this Resolution.
- "Reserve Fund Requirement" shall mean an amount equal to the lesser of (a) the maximum amount of the principal and interest coming due on the Bonds and Additional Bonds secured by the Reserve Fund; (b) 10% of the stated principal amount of the Bonds and Additional Bonds secured by the Reserve Fund (for issues with original issue discount the issue price as defined in the Tax Exemption Certificate shall be substituted for the stated principal amount) or (c) 125% of the average principal and interest coming due on the Bonds and Additional Bonds secured by the Reserve Fund. For purposes of this definition: (1) "issue price" shall be substituted for "stated principal amount" for issues with original issue discount or original issue premium of more than a de minimus amount and (2) stated principal amount shall not include any portion of an issue refunded or advance refunded by a subsequent issue.
- "Revenue Fund" shall mean the revenue fund established in Section 16 of this Resolution.
- "School Infrastructure Tax" shall mean the School District's portion of the one percent (1%) sales, services and use tax imposed by the State of Iowa for school infrastructure purposes which must be deposited into the State Secure an Advanced Vision for Education Fund and distributed to the School District pursuant to Iowa Code Section 423F.2, as amended.
- "School Infrastructure Tax Revenues" shall mean all of the revenues received by the School District in each Fiscal Year from the imposition of the School Infrastructure Tax (including, without limitation, any revenues received by the School District from interest and penalties on delinquent collections of the School Infrastructure Tax).
- "Secretary" shall mean the Secretary of the Board of Directors of the School District, or such other officer of the successor Governing Body as shall be charged with substantially the same duties and responsibilities.
- "Sinking Fund" shall mean the sinking fund established in Section 16 of this Resolution.
- "State" shall mean the State of Iowa.
- "Tax Exemption Certificate" shall mean the Tax Exemption Certificate executed by the Treasurer and delivered at the time of issuance and delivery of the Bonds.
- "Treasurer" shall mean the Treasurer of the School District or such other officer as shall succeed to the same duties and responsibilities with respect to the recording and payment of the Bonds issued hereunder.
- "Yield Restricted" shall mean any amount required to be invested at a yield that is not materially higher than the yield on the Bonds under Section 148(a) of the Internal Revenue Code or regulations issued thereunder.

Application of Bond Proceeds - Project Fund. Proceeds of the Bonds shall be applied as follows:

- An amount sufficient to meet the Reserve Fund Requirement shall be deposited in the Series 2026 Bond Reserve Fund Subaccount.
- There is hereby created a Project Fund, to be held by the Issuer, into which the balance of the Bond Proceeds shall be deposited and expended therefrom for the purposes of issuance. Any amounts on hand in the Project Fund shall be available for the payment of the principal of or interest on the Bonds at any time that other School Infrastructure Tax Revenues shall be insufficient to the purpose,

in which event such funds shall be repaid to the Project Fund at the earliest opportunity. Any balance on hand in the Project Fund and not immediately required for its purposes may be invested not inconsistent with limitations provided by law, the Internal Revenue Code and this Resolution.

Application of Revenues. The provisions of the Resolution are hereby ratified and confirmed. Nothing in this Resolution shall be construed to impair the rights vested in the Outstanding Bonds. The amounts herein required to be paid into the various funds named in this Section shall be inclusive of payments required in respect to the Outstanding Bonds. The provisions of the Resolution authorizing the Outstanding Bonds and the provisions of this Resolution are to be construed wherever possible so that the same will not be in conflict. In the event such construction is not possible, the provisions of the resolution first adopted shall prevail until such time as the bonds authorized by said resolution have been paid in full or otherwise satisfied as therein provided at which time the provisions of this Resolution shall again prevail.

As long as any of the Outstanding Bonds, the Bonds or Parity Bonds shall be outstanding and unpaid either as to principal or interest, or until all of the Bonds and Parity Bonds then outstanding shall have been discharged and satisfied in the manner provided in this Resolution, all of the receipts of the School Infrastructure Tax Revenues shall be deposited as collected with the Issuer in a special fund to be known as the Perry Community School District School Infrastructure Sales and Services Tax Revenue Fund (the "Revenue Fund"), to be held by the Issuer and shall be disbursed in the following priority and only as follows:

1. Sinking Fund. The provisions in the Prior Bond Resolutions, whereby there was created and is to be maintained a Sinking Fund, to be held by or on behalf of the Issuer and for the monthly payment into said fund from future School Infrastructure Tax Revenues such portion thereof as will be sufficient to meet the principal and interest of the Outstanding Bonds are hereby ratified and confirmed; provided, however, that the amounts to be set aside and paid into the Sinking Fund in equal monthly installments from the Revenue Fund shall be sufficient to pay the principal and interest due each year, not only on the Outstanding Bonds, but also the principal and interest of the Bonds herein authorized to be issued. The required amount to be deposited in the Sinking Fund in any month shall be the equal monthly amount necessary to pay in full the installment of interest coming due on the next interest payment date on the Outstanding Bonds, and the then outstanding Bonds and Parity Bonds plus the equal monthly amount necessary to pay in full the installment of principal coming due on such Outstanding Bonds, and the Bonds on the next succeeding principal payment date until the full amount of such installment is on hand. If for any reason the amount on hand in the Sinking Fund exceeds the required amount, the excess shall forthwith be withdrawn and paid into the Revenue Fund. Money in the Sinking Fund shall be used solely for the purpose of paying principal of and interest on the Outstanding Bonds, the Bonds and Parity Bonds as the same shall become due and payable. Accrued interest, if any, shall be deposited in the Sinking Fund.

2. Reserve Fund. There shall be created within the Reserve Fund established in the Prior Bond Resolutions various subaccounts with respect to the outstanding Series 2025 Bonds, the Bonds, and Additional Bonds, if required. The money in the Revenue Fund shall next be disbursed on a parity basis to make deposits into the various subaccounts of the Reserve Fund in an amount equal to the Reserve Fund Requirement, as calculated for the outstanding Series 2025 Bonds, the Bonds, and Additional Bonds, if required, which shall be held by or on behalf of the Issuer. The Issuer may establish other subaccounts within the Reserve Fund upon the issuance of Additional Bonds, if required, to secure the repayment of such Additional Bonds at the option of the Issuer and the terms and conditions of the purchase of such Additional Bonds. The subaccounts in the Reserve Fund shall be segregated from all other Funds, accounts and subaccounts established by this Resolution and each subaccount shall be segregated and shall not be commingled or pledged to any other Parity Bonds or Additional Bonds, if issued. Upon the issuance of Additional Bonds or Parity Bonds, the Issuer may provide for annual or more or less frequent payments of principal and interest into the subaccount(s) for the Parity Bonds or Additional Bonds proposed to be issued. The following subaccounts are hereby established:

- a) \$3,020,000 School Infrastructure Sales, Services and Use Tax Revenue Bonds, Series 2026 Reserve Fund Subaccount ("Series 2026 Bond Reserve Fund Subaccount").

There is hereby established a subaccount entitled "Series 2026 Bond Reserve Fund Subaccount" within the Reserve Fund in connection with the issuance of the Bonds which shall be held by or on behalf of the Issuer and which shall only secure the Bonds. In each month there shall be deposited in the Series 2026 Bond Reserve Fund Subaccount an amount equal to one hundred percent of the amount required by this Resolution to be deposited in such month in the Sinking Fund for the Bonds; provided, however, that when the amount on deposit in the Series 2026 Bond Reserve Fund Subaccount shall be not less than the Reserve Fund Requirement, no further deposits shall be made into the Series 2026 Bond Reserve Fund Subaccount except to maintain such level, and when the amount on deposit in the Series 2026 Bond Reserve Fund Subaccount is greater than the balance required above, such additional amounts shall be withdrawn and paid into the Revenue Fund. Money in the Series 2026 Bond Reserve Fund Subaccount shall be used solely for the purpose of paying principal at maturity of or interest on the Bonds when insufficient funds shall be available in the Sinking Fund. Whenever it shall become necessary to so use money in the Series 2026 Bond Reserve Fund Subaccount, the payments required above shall be continued or resumed until it shall have been restored to the required minimum amount. On the Closing Date, \$ _____ of the Bond Proceeds shall be deposited in the Series 2026 Bond Reserve Fund Subaccount. The Series 2026 Bond Reserve Fund Subaccount is not pledged or otherwise held for the benefit of the purchasers or owners of the Outstanding Bonds or Additional Bonds, when issued.

- b) \$9,995,000 School Infrastructure Sales, Services and Use Tax Revenue Bonds, Series 2025 Reserve Fund Subaccount ("Series 2025 Bond Reserve Fund Subaccount").

The provisions in the Prior Bond Resolutions whereby there were created and maintained the Reserve Fund in an amount equal to the Reserve Fund Requirement for the outstanding Series 2025 Bonds and Additional Bonds, if required, is hereby ratified and confirmed and a subaccount entitled "Series 2025 Bond Reserve Fund Subaccount" is hereby established. All such provisions inure to and constitute the security for the payment of principal and interest on the outstanding Series 2025 Bonds. The Series 2025 Bond Reserve Fund Subaccount shall be held by or on behalf of the Issuer solely for the purpose of paying principal at maturity of or interest on the outstanding Series 2025 Bonds when insufficient funds shall be available in the Sinking Fund. The Series 2025 Bond Reserve Fund Subaccount is not pledged or otherwise held for the benefit of the purchasers of the Series 2015 Bonds, Series 2020 Bonds, the Bonds or Additional Bonds, when issued.

3. Subordinate Obligations. Money in the Revenue Fund may next be used to pay principal of and interest on (including reasonable reserves therefor) any other obligations which by their terms shall be payable from the School Infrastructure Tax Revenues, but subordinate to the Bonds and Parity Bonds.

4. Surplus Revenue. Any remaining money may be used to pay or redeem any of the Bonds or Parity Bonds or may be used for any lawful purpose.

Investments. Moneys on hand in the Project Fund and all of the funds provided by this Resolution may be invested only in Permitted Investments or deposited in financial institutions which are members of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, or its equivalent successor, and the deposits in which are insured thereby and all such deposits exceeding the maximum amount insured from time to time by FDIC or its equivalent successor in any one financial institution shall be continuously secured in compliance with the State Sinking Fund provided under Iowa Code Chapter 12C, or otherwise by a valid pledge of direct obligations of the United States Government having an equivalent market value. All investments shall mature before the date on which the moneys are required for the purposes for which the fund was created or otherwise as herein provided but in no event maturing in more than three years in the case of the Reserve Fund. The provisions of this Section shall not be construed to require the Issuer to maintain separate accounts for the funds created by this Section.

The Sinking Fund and the Reserve Fund shall be segregated in a separate account but may be invested in the same manner as other funds of the School District but designated as a trust fund on the books and records of the School District. The Sinking Fund and Reserve Fund shall not be available for any other purposes other than those specified in this Resolution.

Prior Lien and Parity Bonds; Subordinate Obligations. So long as the Series 2015 Bonds are outstanding and remain a lien on the School Infrastructure Tax Revenues, Section 19 of the resolution authorizing the Series 2015 Bonds shall apply; thereafter, and so long as the Series 2020 Bonds are outstanding and remain a lien on the School Infrastructure Tax Revenues, Section 20 of the resolution authorizing the Series 2020 Bonds shall apply; thereafter, and so long as the Series 2025 Bonds are outstanding and remain a lien on the School Infrastructure Tax Revenues, Section 20 of the resolution authorizing the Series 2025 Bonds shall apply; thereafter, and so long as the Bonds are outstanding and remain a lien on the School Infrastructure Tax Revenues, this Section shall apply.

The Issuer will issue no other Additional Bonds or obligations of any kind or nature payable from or enjoying a lien or claim on the School Infrastructure Tax Revenues having priority over the Bonds or Parity Bonds.

Additional Bonds may be issued on a parity and equality of rank with the Bonds and any Parity Bonds with respect to the lien and claim of such Additional Bonds to the School Infrastructure Tax Revenues and the money on deposit in the funds adopted by this Resolution, for the following purposes and under the following conditions, but not otherwise:

- a) For the purpose of refunding any of the Bonds or Parity Bonds outstanding so long as the refunding is an Economic Refunding, without complying with subsection (b) below.
- b) For the purpose of refunding any Bonds or Parity Bonds outstanding, or for other lawful purposes, provided that, before any such Additional Bonds ranking on a parity are issued, there will have been procured and filed with the Secretary, a statement of an Independent Auditor reciting the opinion based upon necessary investigations that the School Infrastructure Tax Revenues for the preceding Fiscal Year (with adjustments as hereinafter provided) were equal to at least 1.30 times the maximum amount that will be required in any Fiscal Year for the payment of both principal of and interest on all Bonds or Parity Bonds then outstanding which are payable from the School Infrastructure Tax Revenues and the Additional Bonds then proposed to be issued.

For the purpose of determining the School Infrastructure Tax Revenues for the preceding Fiscal Year, the amount of the revenues for such year may be adjusted by the Independent Auditor to reflect: (1) any revision of the rate of the School Infrastructure Tax as if such revision had been in effect during all of such preceding Fiscal Year; (2) the current level at which the State funds the Statewide Average Revenue Per Student then in effect for the year in which the Additional Bonds are issued. For the purpose of determining the School Infrastructure Tax Revenues for the preceding Fiscal Year, the amount of revenues for such year may be adjusted by the Independent Auditor to reflect the most recent certified enrollment count of students for the School District.

- c) for the purposes of this Section, principal and interest falling due on the first day of a Fiscal Year shall be deemed a requirement of the immediately preceding Fiscal Year.

- d) the Reserve Fund for the Bonds and the Additional Bonds, if required, must be fully funded as of the date of issue of the Additional Bonds.

The Issuer may issue any bonds, notes, or other obligations that are subordinate to the Bonds ("Subordinate Obligations").

Amendment of Resolution Without Consent. The Issuer may, without the consent of or notice to any of the holders of the Bonds and Parity Bonds, amend or supplement this Resolution for any one or more of the following purposes:

- a) to cure any ambiguity, defect, omission or inconsistent provision in this Resolution or in the Bonds or Parity Bonds; or to comply with any applicable provision of law or regulation of federal or state agencies; provided, however, that such action shall not materially adversely affect the interests of the holders of the Bonds or Parity Bonds;
- b) to change the terms or provisions of this Resolution to the extent necessary to prevent the interest on the Bonds or Parity Bonds from being includable within the gross income of the holders thereof for federal income tax purposes;
- c) to grant to or confer upon the holders of the Bonds or Parity Bonds any additional rights, remedies, powers or authority that may lawfully be granted to or conferred upon the bondholders;
- d) to add to the covenants and agreements of the Issuer contained in this Resolution other covenants and agreements of, or conditions or restrictions upon, the Issuer or to surrender or eliminate any right or power reserved to or conferred upon the Issuer in this Resolution; or
- e) to subject to the lien and pledge of this Resolution additional pledged revenues as may be permitted by law.

Amendment of Resolution Requiring Consent. This Resolution may be amended from time to time if such amendment shall have been consented to by holders of not less than two-thirds in principal amount of the Bonds and Parity Bonds at any time outstanding (not including in any case any bonds which may then be held or owned by or for the account of the Issuer, but including such refunding bonds as may have been issued for the purpose of refunding any of such bonds if such refunding bonds shall not then be owned by the Issuer); but this Resolution may not be so amended in such manner as to:

- a) Make any change in the maturity or interest rate of the Bonds, or modify the terms of payment of principal of or interest on the Bonds or any of them or impose any conditions with respect to such payment;
- b) Materially affect the rights of the holders of less than all of the Bonds and Parity Bonds then outstanding; and
- c) Reduce the percentage of the principal amount of Bonds, the consent of the holders of which is required to affect a further amendment.

Discharge and Satisfaction of Bonds. The covenants, liens and pledges entered into, created or imposed pursuant to this Resolution may be fully discharged and satisfied with respect to the Bonds and Parity Bonds, or any of them, in any one or more of the following ways:

- a) By paying the Bonds or Parity Bonds when the same shall become due and payable; and
- b) By depositing in trust with the Treasurer, or with a corporate trustee designated by the Governing Body for the payment of said obligations and irrevocably appropriated exclusively to that purpose an amount in cash or direct obligations of the United States the maturities and income of which shall be sufficient to retire at maturity, or by redemption prior to maturity on a designated date upon which said obligations may be redeemed, all of such obligations outstanding at the time, together with the interest thereon to maturity or to the designated redemption date, premiums thereon, if any that may be payable on the redemption of the same; provided that proper notice of redemption of all such obligations to be redeemed shall have been previously published or provisions shall have been made for such publication.

Upon such payment or deposit of money or securities, or both, in the amount and manner provided by this Section, all liability of the Issuer with respect to the Bonds or Parity Bonds shall cease, determine and be completely discharged, and the holders thereof shall be entitled only to payment out of the money or securities so deposited.

THE PROJECT

Proceeds of the Bonds, along with the proceeds from the \$9,995,000 School Infrastructure Sales, Services and Use Tax Revenue Bonds, Series 2025, dated April 1, 2025, will be used i) to renovate, remodel, repair, improve, furnish and equip the existing elementary building and improve the site, ii) to establish and fund a Debt Service Reserve Fund, and iii) to pay costs of issuance for the Bonds.

Estimated Sources & Uses of Funds*

SOURCES OF FUNDS	Bond Proceeds	\$3,020,000*
	Original Reoffering Premium	
TOTAL SOURCES		
USES OF FUNDS	Project Costs	
	Issuance Costs	
	Debt Service Reserve Fund	
	Underwriters Discount	
TOTAL USES OF FUNDS		

* Preliminary, subject to change

Future Debt

The District does not expect to issue any additional debt in the next 6 months.

THE BONDS

General

The Bonds are dated as of the date of delivery and will bear interest at the rates to be set forth on the cover page herein, with interest payable on July 1 and January 1, each year, beginning on January 1, 2027, calculated on the basis of a year of 360 days and twelve 30-day months. Interest shall be payable by check or draft of the Paying Agent mailed to the persons who were registered owners thereof as of the fifteenth day of the month immediately preceding the Interest Payment Date, to the addresses appearing on the registration books maintained by the Paying Agent or a such other address as is furnished to the Paying Agent in writing by a registered owner.

Authorization for the Issuance

The Bonds are being issued pursuant to the Act and the Series 2026 Resolution expected to be adopted by the Board on or about April 13, 2026. See “**SECURITY AND SOURCE OF PAYMENT FOR THE BONDS**” herein.

Book-Entry Only System

The following information concerning The Depository Trust Company (“DTC”), New York, New York and DTC’s book-entry system has been obtained from sources the Issuer believes to be reliable. However, the Issuer takes no responsibility as to the accuracy or completeness thereof and neither the Indirect Participants nor the Beneficial Owners should rely on the following information with respect to such matters but should instead confirm the same with DTC or the Direct Participants, as the case may be. There can be no assurance that DTC will abide by its procedures or that such procedures will not be changed from time to time.

The Depository Trust Company (“DTC”), New York, NY will act as securities depository for the Bonds (the “Securities”). The Securities will be issued as fully-registered securities registered in the name of Cede & Co. (DTC’s partnership nominee) or such other name as may be requested by an authorized representative of DTC. One fully-registered Security certificate will be issued for the Securities in the aggregate principal amount of such issue, and will be deposited with DTC.

DTC, the world’s largest securities depository, is a limited-purpose trust company organized under the New York Banking Law, a “banking organization” within the meaning of New York Banking Law, a member of the Federal Reserve System, a “clearing corporation” within the meaning of the New York Uniform Commercial Code, and a “clearing agency” registered pursuant to the provisions of Section 17A of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934. DTC holds and provides asset servicing for over 3.5 million issues of U.S. and non-U.S equity, corporate and municipal debt issues and money market instrument (from over 100 countries) that DTC’s participants (“Direct Participants”) deposit with DTC. DTC also facilitates the post-trade settlement among Direct Participants of sales and other securities transactions in deposited securities through electronic computerized book-entry transfers and pledges between Direct Participants’ accounts. This eliminates the need for physical movement of securities certificates. Direct Participations include both U.S. and non-U.S. securities brokers and dealers, banks, trust companies clearing corporations and certain other organizations. DTC is a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Depository Trust & Clearing Corporation (“DTCC”).

DTCC is the holding company for DTC, National Securities Clearing Corporation and Fixed Income Clearing Corporation, all of which are registered clearing agencies. DTCC is owned by the users of its regulated subsidiaries. Access to the DTC system is also available to others such as both U.S. and non-U.S. securities brokers and dealers, banks, trust companies and clearing corporations that clear through or maintain

a custodial relationship with a Direct Participant, either directly or indirectly (“Indirect Participants”). DTC has a Standard & Poor’s rating: AA+. The DTC Rules applicable to its Participants are on file with the Securities and Exchange Commission. More information about DTC can be found at www.dtcc.com.

Purchases of Securities under the DTC system must be made by or through Direct Participants, which will receive a credit for the Securities on DTC’s records. The ownership interest of each actual purchaser of each security (“Beneficial Owner”) is in turn to be recorded on the Direct and Indirect Participants’ records. Beneficial Owners will not receive written confirmation from DTC of their purchase. Beneficial owners are, however, expected to receive written confirmations providing details of the transaction, as well as periodic statements of their holdings, from the Direct or Indirect Participant through which the Beneficial Owner entered in the transaction. Transfers of ownership interest in the Securities are to be accomplished by entries made on the books of Direct and Indirect Participants acting on behalf of Beneficial Owners. Beneficial Owners will not receive certificates representing their ownership in Securities, except in the event that use of the book-entry system for the Securities is discontinued.

To facilitate subsequent transfers, all Securities deposited by Direct Participants with DTC are registered in the name of DTC’s partnership nominee, Cede & Co. or such other name as may be requested by an authorized representative of DTC. The deposit of Securities with DTC and their registration in the name of Cede & Co. or such other nominee do not effect any change in beneficial ownership. DTC has no knowledge of the actual Beneficial Owners of the Securities; DTC’s records reflect only the identity of the Direct Participants to whose accounts such Securities are credited, which may or may not be the Beneficial Owners. The Direct and Indirect Participants will remain responsible for keeping account of their holdings on behalf of their customers.

Conveyance of notices and other communications by DTC to Direct Participants, by Direct Participants to Indirect Participants, and by Direct Participants and Indirect Participants to Beneficial Owners will be governed by arrangements among them, subject to any statutory or regulatory requirements as may be in effect from time to time. Beneficial Owners of Securities may wish to take certain steps to augment transmission to them notices of significant events with respect to the Securities, such as redemptions, tenders, defaults, and proposed amendments to the security documents. For example, Beneficial Owners of Securities may wish to ascertain that the nominee holding the Securities for their benefit have agreed to obtain and transmit notices to Beneficial Owners, in the alternative, beneficial owners may wish to provide their names and addresses to the registrar and request that copies of the notices be provided directly to them.

Redemption notices shall be sent to DTC. If less than all of the Securities within an issue are being redeemed, DTC’s practice is to determine by lot the amount of the interest of each Direct Participants in such issue to be redeemed.

Neither DTC nor Cede & Co. (nor such other DTC nominee) will consent or vote with respect to the Securities unless authorized by a Direct Participant in accordance with DTC’s MMI Procedures. Under its usual procedures, DTC mails an Omnibus Proxy to Issuer as soon as possible after the record date. The Omnibus Proxy assigns Cede & Co.’s consenting or voting rights to those Direct Participants to whose accounts the Securities are credited on the record date (identified in a listing attached to the Omnibus Proxy).

Redemption proceeds, distributions and dividend payments on the Securities will be made to Cede & Co., or such other nominee as may be requested by an authorized representative of DTC. DTC’s practice is to credit Direct Participants’ accounts, upon DTC’s receipt of funds and corresponding detail information from Issuer or Agent on payable date in accordance with their respective holdings shown on DTC’s records. Payments by Participants to Beneficial Owners will be governed by standing instructions and customary practices, as is the case with securities held for the accounts of customers in bearer form or registered in “street name,” and will be the responsibility of such Participant and not of DTC (nor its nominee), Agent, or Issuer, subject to any statutory or regulatory requirements as may be in effect from time to time. Payment of redemption proceeds, distributions, and dividend payments to Cede & Co. (or such other nominee as may be requested by an authorized representative of DTC) is the responsibility of Issuer or Agent, disbursement of such payments to Direct Participants will be the responsibility of DTC, and disbursement of such payments to Beneficial Owners will be the responsibility of Direct and Indirect Participants.

DTC may discontinue providing its services as securities depository with respect to the Securities at any time by giving reasonable notice to Issuer or Agent. Under such circumstances, in the event that a successor securities depository is not obtained, Security certificates are required to be printed and delivered.

Issuer may decide to discontinue use of the system of book-entry-only transfers through DTC (or successor securities depository). In that event Security certificates will be printed and delivered to DTC.

The information in this section concerning DTC and DTC’s book-entry system has been obtained from sources that Issuer believes to be reliable, but Issuer takes no responsibility for the accuracy thereof.

The Issuer cannot and does not give any assurances that DTC, the Direct Participants or the Indirect Participants will distribute to the Beneficial Owners of the Bonds (i) payments of principal of or interest and premium, if any, on the Bonds, (ii) certificates representing an ownership interest or other confirmation of beneficial ownership interest in the Bonds, or (iii) redemption or other notices sent to DTC or Cede & Co., its nominee, as the Registered Owner of the Bonds, or that they will do so on a timely basis, or that DTC, Direct Participants or Indirect Participants will serve and act in the manner described in this Official Statement. The current “Rules” applicable to DTC are on file with the Securities Exchange Commission, and the current “Procedures” of DTC to be followed in dealing with Direct Participants are on file with DTC.

Neither the Issuer nor the Paying Agent/Registrar will have any responsibility or obligation to any Direct Participant, Indirect Participant or any Beneficial Owner or any other person with respect to: (1) the accuracy of any records maintained by DTC or any Direct Participant or Indirect Participant; (2) the payment by DTC or any Direct Participant or Indirect Participant of any amount due to any Beneficial Owner in respect of the principal or redemption price of or interest on the Bonds; (3) the delivery by DTC or any Direct Participant or Indirect Participant of any notice to any Beneficial Owner which is required or permitted under the terms of the Indenture to be given to owners of Bonds; (4) the selection of the Beneficial Owners to receive payment in the event of any partial redemption of the Bonds; or (5) any consent given or other action taken by DTC as a Bondholder.

Transfer and Exchange

In the event that Book Entry-Only System is discontinued, any Bond may, in accordance with its terms, be transferred by the person in whose name it is registered, in person or by his duly authorized attorney, upon surrender of such Bond for cancellation at the principal corporate office of the Registrar accompanied by delivery of a duly executed written instrument of transfer in a form approved by the Registrar. Whenever any Bond or Bonds shall be surrendered for transfer, the Registrar shall execute and deliver a new Bond or Bonds of the same maturity, interest rate, and aggregate principal amount.

Bonds may be exchanged at the principal corporate office of the Bond Registrar for a like aggregate principal amount of Bonds or other authorized denominations of the same maturity and interest rate; provided, however, that the Bond Registrar is not required to transfer or exchange any Bonds which have been selected for prepayment and is not required to transfer or exchange any Bonds during the period beginning 15 days prior to the selection of Bonds for prepayment and ending the date notice of prepayment is mailed. The Bond Registrar may require the payment by the Bond Owner requesting such exchange of any tax or other governmental charge required to be paid with respect to such exchange. All Bonds surrendered pursuant to the provisions of this and the preceding paragraph shall be canceled by the Bond Registrar and shall not be redelivered.

Redemption*

Optional Redemption. All of the Bonds are subject to prepayment at the option of the Issuer, as a whole or in part, and within a maturity by lot from any source of available funds, beginning July 1, 2035 and on any date thereafter, at a prepayment price equal to the principal amount of the Bonds, together with accrued interest to the date fixed for prepayment, without premium.

Mandatory Sinking Fund Redemption The Bonds maturing on _____ are subject to mandatory redemption (by lot, as selected by the Registrar) on ____ 1 and _____ in each of the years ____ through ____ at a redemption price of 100% of the principal amount thereof to be redeemed, plus accrued interest thereon to the redemption date in the following principal amounts:

<u>_____ Term Bond</u>	
<u>Mandatory Sinking Fund Date</u>	<u>Principal Amount</u>
(maturity)	\$

Selection of Bonds for Redemption Bonds subject to redemption will be selected in such order of maturity as the Issuer may direct. If less than all of the Bonds of a single maturity are to be redeemed, the Issuer will notify DTC of the particular amount of such maturity to be redeemed prior to maturity. DTC will determine by lot the amount of each Participant's interest in such maturity to be redeemed and each Participant will then select by lot the beneficial ownership interests in such maturity to be redeemed. All prepayments shall be at a price of par plus accrued interest.

Notice of Redemption. Prior to the redemption of any Bonds under the provisions of the Series 2026 Resolution, the Bond Registrar shall give notice not less than thirty (30) days prior to the redemption date to each registered owner thereof.

On the dates so designated for redemption, notice having been given in the manner and under the conditions hereinabove, provided and moneys for payment of the redemption price being held in the Sinking Fund, the Bonds so called for redemption shall become and be due and payable at the redemption price provided for redemption of such Bonds on such date. Interest on the Bonds so called for redemption shall cease to accrue; such Bonds shall cease to be entitled to any benefit hereunder, and the Bondholders shall have no rights in respect thereof except to receive payment of the redemption price thereof.

Bonds which have been duly called for redemption, with respect to which irrevocable instructions to call for redemption at a stated redemption have been given to the Bond Registrar, and moneys for the payment the face amount thereof, premium, if any, and interest on are held in separate accounts by the Bond Registrar in trust for Bondholders shall not thereafter be deemed to be outstanding under the provisions of the Resolution, other than be entitled to receive payment from such sources.

* preliminary, subject to change

LITIGATION

To the best of the Issuer's knowledge, no litigation is pending or threatened which, if decided adversely to the Issuer would be likely to result, either individually or in the aggregate, in final judgments against the Issuer which would materially adversely affect the transaction contemplated by this Official Statement, the validity of the Bonds, the Issuer's ability to meet debt service payments on the Bonds when due, or its obligations under the Resolution, or which would materially adversely affect its financial position.

UNDERWRITING

The Bonds are being purchased, subject to certain conditions, by _____ (the "Underwriter"). The Underwriter has agreed, subject to certain conditions, to purchase all, but not less than all, of the Bonds at an aggregate purchase price of \$ _____ plus accrued interest to the Closing Date.

The Underwriter may offer and sell the Bonds to certain dealers (including dealers depositing the Bonds into unit investment trusts, certain of which may be sponsored or managed by the Underwriter) at prices lower than the initial public offering prices stated on the cover page. The initial public offering prices of the Bonds may be changed, from time to time, by the Underwriter.

The Underwriter intends to engage in secondary market trading of the Bonds subject to applicable securities laws. The Underwriter is not obligated, however, to repurchase any of the Bonds at the request of the holder thereof.

TAX EXEMPTION AND RELATED TAX MATTERS

Tax Exemption

Federal tax law contains a number of requirements and restrictions that apply to the Bonds, including investment restrictions, periodic payments of arbitrage profits to the United States, requirements regarding the proper use of Bond proceeds and facilities financed with Bond proceeds, and certain other matters. The Issuer has covenanted to comply with all requirements that must be satisfied in order for the interest on the Bonds to be excludable from gross income for federal income tax purposes. Failure to comply with certain of such covenants could cause interest on the Bonds to become includable in gross income for federal income tax purposes retroactively to the date of issuance of the Bonds.

Subject to the Issuer's compliance with the above-referenced covenants, under present law, in the opinion of Bond Counsel, the interest on the Bonds is excludable from gross income for federal income tax purposes under Section 103 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"), and interest on the Bonds is not an item of tax preference for purposes of the federal alternative minimum tax on individuals; however, such interest on the Bonds may be taken into account for the purpose of computing the alternative minimum tax imposed on certain corporations.

Prospective purchasers of the Bonds should be aware that ownership of the Bonds may result in collateral federal income tax consequences to certain taxpayers, including, without limitation, corporations subject to the branch profits tax, financial institutions, certain insurance companies, certain S corporations, individual recipients of Social Security or Railroad Retirement benefits and taxpayers who may be deemed to have incurred (or continued) indebtedness to purchase or carry tax-exempt obligations. Bond Counsel will not express any opinion as to such collateral tax consequences. Prospective purchasers of the Bonds should consult their tax advisors as to collateral federal income tax consequences.

The interest on the Bonds is not exempt from present Iowa income taxes. Ownership of the Bonds may result in other state and local tax consequences to certain taxpayers. Bond Counsel expresses no opinion regarding any such collateral consequences arising with respect to the Bonds. Prospective purchasers of the Bonds should consult their tax advisors regarding the applicability of any such state and local taxes.

Qualified Tax Exemption Obligations

The Bonds will be designated as "qualified tax-exempt obligations" under the exception provided in Section 265(b)(3)(B) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"), and has further covenanted to comply with certain other requirements, which affords banks and certain other financial institutions more favorable treatment of their deduction for interest expense than would otherwise be allowed under Section 265(b)(2) of the Code. However, the Issuer's failure to comply with such covenants could cause the Bonds not to be "qualified tax-exempt obligations" and banks and certain other financial institutions would not receive more favorable treatment of their deduction for interest expense than would otherwise be allowed under Section 265(b)(2) of the Code.

Discount and Premium Bonds

The initial public offering price of certain Bonds may be less than the amount payable on such Bonds at maturity ("Discount Bonds"). Owners of Discount Bonds should consult with their own tax advisors with respect to the determination of accrued original issue discount on Discount Bonds for income tax purposes and with respect to the state and local tax consequences of owning and disposing of Discount Bonds. It is possible that, under applicable provisions governing determination of state and local income taxes, accrued interest on Discount Bonds may be deemed to be received in the year of accrual even though there will not be a corresponding cash payment.

The initial public offering price of certain Bonds may be greater than the amount of such Bonds at maturity ("Premium Bonds"). Purchasers of the Premium Bonds should consult with their own tax advisors with respect to the determination of amortizable premium on Premium Bonds for income tax purposes and with respect to the state and local tax consequences of owning and disposing of Premium Bonds.

Other Tax Advice

In addition to the income tax consequences described above, potential investors should consider the additional tax consequences of the acquisition, ownership, and disposition of the Bonds. For instance, state income tax law may differ substantially from state to state, and the foregoing is not intended to describe any aspect of the income tax laws of any state. Therefore, potential investors should consult their own tax advisors with respect to federal tax issues and with respect to the various state tax consequences of an investment in Bonds.

Audits

The Internal Revenue Service (the "Service") has an ongoing program of auditing tax-exempt obligations to determine whether, in the view of the Service, interest on such tax-exempt obligations is includable in the gross income of the owners thereof for federal income tax purposes. To the best of the Issuer's knowledge, no obligations of the Issuer are currently under examination by the Service. It cannot be predicted whether or not the Service will commence an audit of the Bonds. If an audit is commenced, under current procedures the Service may treat the Issuer as a taxpayer and the Bondholders may have no right to participate in such procedure. The commencement of an audit could adversely affect the market value and liquidity of the Bonds until the audit is concluded, regardless of the ultimate outcome.

Reporting and Withholding

Payments of interest on, and proceeds of the sale, redemption or maturity of, tax-exempt obligations, including the Bonds, are in certain cases required to be reported to the Service. Additionally, backup withholding may apply to any such payments to any Bond owner who fails to provide an accurate Form W-9 Request for Taxpayer Identification Number and Certification, or a substantially identical form, or to any Bond owner who is notified by the Service of a failure to report any interest or dividends required to be shown on federal income tax returns. The reporting and backup withholding requirements do not affect the excludability of such interest from gross income for federal tax purposes.

Tax Legislation

Legislation affecting tax-exempt obligations is regularly considered by the United States Congress and may be considered by the Iowa legislature. Court proceedings may also be filed, the outcome of which could modify the tax treatment. There can be no assurance that legislation enacted or proposed, or actions by a court, after the date of issuance of the Bonds will not have an adverse effect on the tax status of interest or other income on the Bonds or the market value or marketability of the Bonds. These adverse effects could result, for example, from changes to federal or state income tax rates, changes in the structure of federal or state income taxes (including replacement with another type of tax), or repeal (or reduction in the benefit) of the exclusion of interest on the Bonds from gross income for federal or state income tax purposes for all or certain taxpayers.

Current and future legislative proposals, including some that carry retroactive effective dates, if enacted into law, court decisions, or clarification of the Code may cause interest on the Bonds to be subject, directly or indirectly, to federal income taxation, or otherwise prevent owners of the Bonds from realizing the full current benefit of the tax status of such interest. The introduction or enactment of any other legislative proposals, clarification of the Code or court decisions may also affect, perhaps significantly, the market price for, or marketability of, the Bonds. Prospective purchasers of the Bonds should consult their own tax advisors regarding any pending or proposed tax legislation, as to which Bond Counsel expresses no opinion other than as set forth in its legal opinion.

The Opinion

The FORM OF LEGAL OPINION, in substantially the form set out in APPENDIX B to this Preliminary Official Statement, will be delivered at closing.

Bond Counsel's opinion is not a guarantee of a result, or of the transaction on which the opinion is rendered, or of the future performance of parties to the transaction, but represents its legal judgment based upon its review of existing statutes, regulations, published rulings and court decisions and the representations and covenants of the Issuer described in this section. No ruling has been sought from the Service with respect to the matters addressed in the opinion of Bond Counsel and Bond Counsel's opinion is not binding on the Service, nor does the rendering of the opinion guarantee the outcome of any legal dispute that may arise out of the transaction. Bond Counsel assumes no obligation to update its opinion after the issue date to reflect any further action, fact or circumstance, or change in law or interpretation, or otherwise.

Enforcement

There is no trustee or similar person to monitor or enforce the terms of the resolution for issuance of the Bonds. In the event of a default in the payment of principal or interest on the Bonds, there is no provision for acceleration of maturity of the principal of the Bonds. Consequently, the remedies of the owners of the Bonds (consisting primarily of an action in the nature of mandamus requiring the Issuer and certain other public officials to perform the terms of the resolution for the Bonds) may have to be enforced from year to year.

The owners of the Bonds cannot foreclose on property within the boundaries of the Issuer or sell such property in order to pay the debt service on the Bonds. In addition, the enforceability of the rights and remedies of owners of the Bonds may be subject to limitation as set forth in Bond Counsel's opinion. The opinion will state, in part, that the obligations of the Issuer with respect to the Bonds may be subject to bankruptcy,

insolvency, reorganization, moratorium and other similar laws affecting creditors' rights heretofore or hereafter enacted to the extent constitutionally applicable, to the exercise of judicial discretion in appropriate cases and to the exercise by the State and its governmental bodies of the police power inherent in the sovereignty of the State and to the exercise by the United States of America of the powers delegated to it by the Constitution of the United States of America.

ALL POTENTIAL PURCHASERS OF THE BONDS SHOULD CONSULT WITH THEIR TAX ADVISORS WITH RESPECT TO FEDERAL, STATE AND LOCAL TAX CONSEQUENCES OF OWNERSHIP OF THE BONDS (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THOSE LISTED ABOVE).

LEGAL MATTERS

Legal matters incident to the authorization, issuance and sale of the Bonds and with regard to the tax-exempt status of the interest thereon (see “**TAX EXEMPTION AND RELATED MATTERS**” herein) are subject to the approving legal opinion of Ahlers & Cooney, P.C., Des Moines, Iowa, Bond Counsel, a form of which is attached hereto as “**APPENDIX B – FORM OF BOND COUNSEL OPINION.**” Signed copies of the opinion, dated and premised on law in effect as of the date of original delivery of the Bonds, will be delivered to the Underwriter at the time of such original delivery. The Bonds are offered subject to prior sale and to the approval of legality of the Bonds by Bond Counsel. Ahlers & Cooney, P.C. is also serving as Disclosure Counsel for the Issuer in connection with the issuance of the Bonds. Certain matters will be passed upon for the Municipal Advisor by Dentons Davis Brown, Des Moines, Iowa.

Bond Counsel has not examined nor attempted to examine or verify any of the financial or statistical statements, or data contained in this Official Statement and will express no opinion with respect thereto. Bond Counsel has not participated in the preparation of this Official Statement other than to review or prepare information describing the terms of the Bonds, Iowa and Federal law pertinent to the validity of the Bonds, and the tax status of interest on the Bonds which can be found generally under the sections “**THE BONDS**”, “**THE BONDS - Source of Security for the Bonds**”, and “**TAX EXEMPTION AND RELATED TAX MATTERS**”. Additionally, Bond Counsel has provided its form of bond counsel opinion and Issuer’s continuing disclosure certificate, found in Appendices B and C.

The legal opinion to be delivered will express the professional judgment of Bond Counsel, and by rendering a legal opinion, Bond Counsel does not become an insurer or guarantor of the result indicated by that expression of professional judgment or of the transaction or the future performance of the parties to the transaction.

MUNICIPAL ADVISOR

The Issuer has retained Piper Sandler & Co. as Municipal Advisor (the “Municipal Advisor”) in connection with the issuance of the Bonds. The Municipal Advisor has not been engaged, nor has it undertaken, to independently verify the accuracy, completion or fairness of such information within the Official Statement but has relied upon governmental officials, and other sources who have access to relevant data to provide accurate data. The Municipal Advisor is not a public accounting firm and has not been engaged by the Issuer to compile, review, examine or audit any information in the Official Statement in accordance with accounting standards.

CONTINUING DISCLOSURE

The Issuer will covenant in a Continuing Disclosure Certificate (the “Undertaking”) for the benefit of the Owners and Beneficial Owners of the Bonds to provide annually certain financial information and operating data relating to the Issuer (the “Annual Report”), and to provide notices of the occurrence of certain enumerated events. The notices of events, if any, are also to be filed with the Municipal Securities Rulemaking Board, at its internet repository named “Electronic Municipal Market Access” (“EMMA”). The notices of events, if any, are also to be filed with EMMA. See “**APPENDIX C – FORM OF CONTINUING DISCLOSURE CERTIFICATE.**” The specific nature of the information to be contained in the Annual Report or the notices of events, and the manner in which such materials are to be filed, are summarized in “**APPENDIX C – FORM OF CONTINUING DISCLOSURE CERTIFICATE.**” These covenants have been made in order to assist the Underwriter in complying with the Rule.

A failure by the Issuer to comply with the Undertaking will not constitute a default under the Resolution and Beneficial Owners of the Bonds are limited to the remedies described in the Undertaking. Any Holder or Beneficial Owner of the Bonds may take such actions as may be necessary and appropriate, including seeking mandamus or specific performance by court order, to cause the Issuer to comply with its obligations under the Continuing Disclosure Certificate. Direct, indirect, consequential, and punitive damages shall not be recoverable by any person for any default thereunder.

If the Issuer fails to comply with any provision of the Continuing Disclosure Certificate, the sole remedy available shall be an action to compel performance. A failure by the Issuer to comply with the Undertaking must be reported in accordance with the Rule and must be considered by any broker, dealer or municipal securities dealer before recommending the purchase or sale of the Bonds in the secondary market. Consequently, such a failure may adversely affect the transferability and liquidity of the Bonds and their market price.

For the previous five (5) year period, the Issuer believes it has complied with the Rule in all material respects. However, the following disclosure is being provided by the Issuer for the sole purpose of assisting the Underwriters in complying with the Rule. For the Issuer’s

General Obligation Bonds, Series 2019, dated July 23, 2019 (the “Series 2019 Bonds”), the School Infrastructure Sales, Services, and Use Tax Revenue Bonds, Series 2011, dated December 1, 2011 (the “Series 2011 Bonds”), and the School Infrastructure Sales, Services, and Use Tax Revenue Bonds, Series 2009A, dated June 1, 2009 (the “Series 2009A Bonds”), the Issuer failed to file operating data for fiscal year ending June 30, 2020. The Issuer has filed the information required to be filed for the Series 2019 Bonds and filed a Notice of Failure to File on February 12, 2025. The Series 2011 Bonds and the Series 2009A Bonds are no longer outstanding so the Issuer has not made any filings for those issues.

Bond Counsel expresses no opinion as to whether the Undertaking complies with the requirements of Section (b)(5) of the Rule.

MISCELLANEOUS

Brief descriptions or summaries of the Issuer, the Bonds, the Series 2026 Resolution and other documents, agreements and statutes are included in this Official Statement. The summaries or references herein to the Bonds, the Series 2026 Resolution and other documents, agreements and statutes referred to herein, and the description of the Bonds included herein, do not purport to be comprehensive or definitive, and such summaries, references and descriptions are qualified in their entirety by reference to such documents, and the description herein of the Bonds is qualified in its entirety by reference to the form thereof and the information with respect thereto included in the aforesaid documents. Copies of such documents may be obtained from the Issuer.

Any statements in this Official Statement involving matters of opinion or estimates, whether or not expressly so stated, are intended as such and not as representations of fact, and no representation is made that any of the estimates will be realized. This Official Statement is not to be construed as a contract or agreement between the Issuer and the purchasers or Owners of any of the Bonds.

The attached APPENDICES A, B, C, D, and E are integral parts of this Official Statement and must be read together with all of the foregoing statements.

It is anticipated that CUSIP identification numbers will be printed on the Bonds, but neither the failure to print such numbers on any Bonds nor any error in the printing of such numbers shall constitute cause for a failure or refusal by the purchaser thereof to accept delivery of and pay for any Bonds.

The Issuer has reviewed the information contained herein which relates to it and has approved all such information for use within this Official Statement. The execution and delivery of this Official Statement has been duly authorized by the Issuer.

PERRY COMMUNITY SCHOOL DISTRICT, STATE OF IOWA

/s/Dallon Christensen
Board Secretary

APPENDIX A - INFORMATION ABOUT THE ISSUER

**PERRY COMMUNITY SCHOOL DISTRICT, IOWA
DISTRICT OFFICIALS**

PRESIDENT	Linda Andorf
BOARD MEMBERS	Eddie Diaz Max Christensen Travis Landgrebe, Vice President Joe Tuhn
SUPERINTENDENT	Clark Wicks*
DISTRICT SECRETARY	Dallon Christensen
DISTRICT TREASURER	Dallon Christensen
DISTRICT ATTORNEY	Ahlers & Cooney, P.C. Des Moines, Iowa

CONSULTANTS

BOND COUNSEL	Ahlers & Cooney, P.C. Des Moines, Iowa
DISCLOSURE COUNSEL	Ahlers & Cooney, P.C. Des Moines, Iowa
MUNICIPAL ADVISOR	Piper Sandler & Co. Des Moines, Iowa
PAYING AGENT	UMB Bank, n.a. West Des Moines, Iowa

*Superintendent Wicks will retire as of 6/30/2026. A replacement search is underway.

General Information

The Perry Community School District (the “District” or the “Issuer”) is located 37 miles northwest of the city of Des Moines in the counties of Boone, Dallas and Greene. The District includes the cities of Perry, Bouton and Dawson.

District Facilities (1)

Presented below is a recap of the existing facilities of the Issuer:

<u>Building</u>	<u>Construction Date</u>	<u>Grades Served</u>
High School	2002, 2021	9-12
Middle School	1964, 2024	6-8
Elementary School	1991, 2024	PK-5
Perry Performing Arts Center	2010	PK-12

Enrollment (3)

Total enrollment in the Issuer in the fall of the past five school years has been as follows:

<u>Count Date</u>	<u>Fiscal Year effective</u>	<u>Certified (Resident) (4)(5)</u>	<u>Open Enroll In</u>	<u>Open Enroll Out</u>	<u>Total Served (6)</u>
October-25	2026-27	1,796.4	44.0	177.6	1,662.8
October-24	2025-26	1,809.4	35.0	168.2	1,676.2
October-23	2024-25	1,918.7	25.0	157.7	1,786.0
October-22	2023-24	1,854.1	27.0	147.7	1,733.4
October-21	2022-23	1,830.9	30.0	140.1	1,720.8

Staff (1)

Presented below is a list of the Issuer's 324 employees.

Administrators:	15	Media Specialists:	0
Teachers:	143	Nurses:	3
Teacher Aids:	60	PACES	7
Custodians:	0	Secretaries:	7
Food Service:	22	Transportation:	17
Other:	38	Maintenance:	12

Population (2)

Presented below are population figures for the periods indicated for the cities of Berkley, Bouton, Dawson and Perry:

<u>Year</u>	<u>Berkley</u>	<u>Bouton</u>	<u>Dawson</u>	<u>Perry</u>
2020	23	127	116	7,836
2010	32	129	131	7,702
2000	24	136	155	7,633
1990	39	149	174	6,652
1980	49	139	229	7,053
1970	56	160	232	6,906

- (1) Source: the Issuer
- (2) Source: U.S. Census Bureau
- (3) Source: Iowa Department of Education
- (4) Used for Sales Tax distribution
- (5) Used for State Aid distribution
- (6) For each fiscal year, the school district into which any student open-enrolls, sends an invoice to the home-district in the amount of regular district cost per pupil, which is equal to the amount of State Aid the home-district receives from the State.

Other Post-Employment Benefits (OPEB) (1)

Plan Description - The Issuer operates a single-employer health benefit plan which provides medical and prescription drug benefits for employees, retirees and their spouses.

Individuals who are employed by the Issuer and are eligible to participate in the group health plan are eligible to continue healthcare benefits upon retirement. Retirees under age 65 pay the same premium for the medical/prescription drug benefit as active employees, which results in an implicit subsidy and an OPEB liability.

Retired participants must be age 55 or older at retirement. At June 30, 2025, the following employees were covered by the benefit terms:

Inactive employees or beneficiaries currently receiving benefit payments	4
<u>Active employees</u>	<u>290</u>
 Total	 294

Total OPEB Liability – The Issuer’s total OPEB liability of \$2,861,437 was measured as of June 30, 2025, and was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date.

Actuarial Assumptions – the total OPEB liability in the June 30, 2025 actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions and the entry age normal actuarial cost method, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

Rate of inflation (effective 6/30/25)	0.00%
Rates of salary increase (effective 6/30/25) including inflation	3.25%
Discount rate (effective 6/30/25) including inflation	5.20%
Healthcare cost trend rate (effective 6/30/25)	7.75% initial rate decreasing by .30% annually to an ultimate rate of 4.00%

Discount Rate – The discount rate used to measure the total OPEB liability was 5.20%, which reflects the index rate for 20-year tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher as of the measurement date.

Mortality rates are from the Pub-2010 headcount weighted base mortality table fully, projected generational using Scale MP-2021. Annual retirement probabilities are based on varying rates by age and turnover probabilities mirror those used by IPERS.

Changes in the Total OPEB Liability:

Total OPEB obligation – beginning of year	\$2,864,315
Changes for the year	
	Service Cost 330,971
	Interest 124,457
	Change in assumption (401,401)
	Benefit Payments (56,905)
<hr/>	<hr/>
Net Changes	(2,878)
Net OPEB obligation – end of year	\$2,861,437

Changes of assumptions reflect a change in the discount rate from 3.93% in fiscal year 2024 to 5.20% in fiscal year 2025.

(1) Source: the Issuer

Employee Pension Plan (1)

Plan Description. Iowa Public Employees’ Retirement System (“IPERS”) membership is mandatory for employees of the Issuer. The Issuer’s employees are provided with pensions through a cost-sharing multiple employer defined pension plan administered by IPERS. IPERS benefits are established under Iowa Code, Chapter 97B and the administrative rules thereunder. The Issuer’s employee who completed seven years of covered service or has reached the age of 65 while in IPERS covered employment becomes vested. If the Issuer’s employee retires before normal retirement age, the employees’ monthly retirement benefit will be permanently reduced by an early-retirement reduction. IPERS provides pension benefits as well as disability benefits to Issuer employees and benefits to the employees’ beneficiaries upon the death of the eligible employee. See “**APPENDIX D–AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF THE ISSUER–NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**” for additional information on IPERS. Additionally, copies of IPERS annual financial report may be obtained from www.ipers.org. Moreover, IPERS maintains a website at www.ipers.com. However, the information presented in such financial reports or on such websites is not incorporated into this Official Statement by any reference.

Contributions. Effective July 1, 2012, as a result of a 2010 law change, IPERS contribution rates for the Issuer and its employees are established by IPERS following the annual actuarial valuation (which applies IPERS’ Contribution Rate Funding Policy and Actuarial Amortization method.) State statute, however, limits the amount rates can increase or decrease each year to one (1) percentage point. Therefore, any difference between the actuarial contribution rates and the contributions paid is due entirely to statutorily set contributions that may differ from the actual contribution rates. As a result, while the contribution rate in the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017 equaled the actuarially required rate, there is no guarantee, due to this statutory limitation on rate increases, that the contribution rate will meet or exceed the actuarially required rate in the future.

The Issuer’s contributions to IPERS is not less than that which is required by law. The Issuer’s share of the contribution, payable from the applicable funds of the Issuer, is provided by a statutorily authorized annual levy of taxes without limit or restriction as to rate or amount. The Issuer has always made its full required contributions to IPERS.

The following table sets forth the contributions made by the Issuer and its employees to IPERS for the period indicated. The Issuer cannot predict the levels of funding that will be required in the future.

Table 1 – Issuer and Employees Contribution to IPERS.

Fiscal Year	Issuer Contribution		Issuer Employees’ Contribution	
	Amount Contributed	% of Covered Payroll	Amount Contributed	% of Covered Payroll
2019	\$1,205,603	9.44	\$803,312.25	6.29
2020	1,241,011	9.44	826,901.99	6.29
2021	1,257,619	9.44	837,968.84	6.29
2022	1,314,739	9.44	876,028.83	6.29
2023	1,364,336	9.44	909,125.24	6.29
2024	1,427,983	9.44	951,484.70	6.29
2025	1,480,587	9.44	986,523.60	6.29

The Issuer cannot predict the levels of funding that will be required in the future as any IPERS unfunded pension benefit obligation could be reflected in future years in higher contribution rates. The investment of moneys, assumptions underlying the same and the administration of IPERS is not subject to the direction of the Issuer. Thus, it is not possible to predict, control or prepare for future unfunded accrued actuarial liabilities of IPERS (“UAALs”). The UAAL is the difference between total actuarially accrued liabilities and actuarially calculated assets available for the payment of such benefits. The UAAL is based on assumptions as to retirement age, mortality, projected salary increases attributed to inflation, across-the-board raises and merit raises, adjustments, cost-of-living adjustments, valuation of current assets, investment return and other matters. Such UAAL could be substantial in the future, requiring significantly increased contributions from the Issuer which could affect other budgetary matters.

Table 2 – Recent returns of IPERS (1)

According to IPERS, the market value investment return on program assets is as follows:

Fiscal Year Ended June 30	Investment Return %
2020	3.39
2021	29.63
2022	-3.90
2023	5.41
2024	9.07
2025	9.87

(1) SOURCE: The Issuer

The following table sets forth certain information about the funding status of IPERS that has been extracted from the comprehensive annual financial reports of IPERS (collectively, the “IPERS CAFRs”), and the actuarial valuation reports provided to IPERS by Cavanaugh MacDonald Consulting, LLC (collectively, the “IPERS Actuarial Reports”). Additional information regarding IPERS and its latest actuarial valuations can be obtained by contacting IPERS administrative staff.

Table 3 – Funding Status of IPERS (1)

Valuation Date	Actuarial Value of Assets [a]	Market Value of Assets [b]	Actuarial Accrued Liability [c]	Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability (Actuarial Value) [c]-[a]	Funded Ratio (Actuarial Value) [a]/[c]	Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability (Market Value) [c]-[b]	Funded Ratio (Market Value) [b]/[c]	Covered Payroll [d]	UAAL as a Percentage of Covered Payroll (Actuarial Value) [[c-a]/[d]]
2020	34,485,656,745	34,047,692,112	41,072,427,540	6,586,770,795	83.96	7,024,735,428	82.90	8,391,856,350	78.49
2021	37,584,987,296	42,889,875,682	42,544,648,750	4,959,661,454	88.34	-345,226,932	100.81	8,648,783,536	57.35
2022	39,354,232,379	40,191,566,259	43,969,714,606	4,615,482,227	89.50	3,778,148,347	91.40	9,018,019,950	51.18
2023	41,012,524,216	41,206,314,259	45,719,979,439	4,707,455,223	89.70	4,513,665,180	90.13	9,588,339,000	49.10
2024	42,927,257,062	43,661,123,300	47,302,619,657	4,375,362,595	90.75	3,641,496,357	92.30	10,003,675,315	43.74
2025	45,222,324,002	46,740,552,175	49,063,230,575	3,840,906,573	92.17	2,322,678,400	95.27	10,525,039,254	36.49

Net Pension Liabilities (2)

At June 30, 2025, the Issuer reported a liability of \$5,969,662 for its proportional share of the IPERS net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2024 and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7%. The Issuer’s proportion of the net pension liability was based on the Issuer’s share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the contributions of all IPERS participating employers. See “**APPENDIX D–AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF THE ISSUER–NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**” for additional information related to the Issuer’s deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to pensions, actuarial assumptions, discount rate and discount rate sensitivity.

Detailed information about the pension plan’s fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued IPERS financial report which is available on IPERS’ website at www.ipers.org.

Bond Counsel, Disclosure Counsel, the Issuer, the Underwriter, the Municipal Advisor and Counsel to the Municipal Advisor undertake no responsibility for and make no representations as to the accuracy or completeness of the material available from IPERS as discussed above or included on the IPERS website, including, but not limited to, updates of such information on the Auditor of State’s website or links to other websites through the IPERS website.

Investment of Public Funds (2)

The Issuer invests its funds pursuant to Chapter 12B of the Code. Presented below is the Issuer’s investing activities as of January 31, 2026.

<u>Type of Investment</u>	<u>Amount Invested</u>
Local Bank Money Market	\$10,632,027.52
Local Bank Deposit Accounts	2,109,746.27
Local Bank Time CD’s	7,697,303.38
ISJIT Money Market	1,407,148.67
ISJIT Time CD’s	0

(1) Source: IPERS Actuarial Reports. For a description of the assumptions used when calculating the funding status of IPERS for the fiscal year noted herein, see IPERS CAFRs

(2) Source: the Issuer

Major Employers (1)

Presented below is a summary of the largest employers in the District:

<u>Employer</u>	<u>Business</u>	<u>Approximate Employees</u>
Perry Community Schools	Education	290-300
Perry Lutheran Home	Nursing home	100-249
Hotel Pattee	Hotel/day spa	100-249
Hy-Vee	Grocery store	100-249
Osmundson	Farm equipment	50-99
Percival Scientific	Lab analytical instructions	50-99
Progressive Foundry	Steel foundries	50-99
Wiese Industries	Manufacturer	50-99
Abilities Unlimited	Social services	50-99
Dallas County Hospital	Healthcare	50-99
Rowley Masonic Home	Residential care home	50-99
Mercy Family Care	Medical clinic	50-99
Burger King	Fast food restaurant	20-49
McDonalds	Fast food restaurant	20-49
Pizza Hut	Restaurant	20-49
Perry Rec Center	Recreation center	20-49
Farm Credit services of America	Loan services	20-49
Wells Fargo	Bank services	20-49
Perry Appliance Repair	Appliance repair	20-49
Perry Housing	Accounting services	20-49
Fareway	Grocery store	20-49
T C&B Sport Supply	Custom clothing	20-49
USPS	Post office	20-49
Van Wall Equipment	Farm equipment	20-49

Property Tax Assessment (2) (3)

In compliance with section 441.21 of the Code of Iowa, as amended, the State Director of Revenue annually directs all county auditors to apply prescribed statutory percentages to the assessments of certain categories of real property. The final values, called Actual Valuation, are then adjusted by the County Auditor. Assessed or Taxable Valuation subject to tax levy is then determined by the application of State determined rollback percentages, principally to residential and commercial property.

Beginning in 1978, the State required a reduction in Actual Valuation to reduce the impact of inflation on its residents. The resulting value is defined as the Assessed or Taxable Valuation. The rollback percentages for residential, agricultural and commercial valuations are as follows:

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>Residential</u>	<u>Ag. Land & Bldgs</u>	<u>Commercial</u>	<u>Multi-residential</u>	<u>Railroad</u>	<u>Chap 437 Utilities</u>	<u>Chap 428/438 Utilities</u>	<u>Industrial</u>
2026-27	44.5345	59.4401	90.0000	NA	90.0000	94.2059	98.0000	90.0000
2025-26	47.4316	73.8575	90.0000	NA	90.0000	100.0000	NA	90.0000
2024-25	46.3428	71.8370	90.0000	NA	90.0000	100.0000	NA	90.0000
2023-24	54.6501	91.6430	90.0000	NA	90.0000	100.0000	NA	90.0000
2022-23	54.1302	89.0412	90.0000	63.7500	90.0000	100.0000	NA	90.0000

Property is assessed on a calendar year basis. The assessments finalized as of January 1 of each year are applied to the following fiscal year. For example, the assessments finalized on January 1, 2024 are used to calculate tax liability for the tax year starting July 1, 2025 through June 30, 2026. Presented below are the historic property valuations of the Issuer by class of property.

- (1) Source: the Issuer
- (2) Source: Iowa Department of Revenue
- (3) In 2023, the Legislature created a rollback for small commercial, small railroad and small industrial properties that receive the same rollback rate as residential properties receive for said year, for the valuation of those classes up to \$150,000. Valuation above \$150,000 is taxed at the above rollback rate for each of commercial, railroad and industrial.

Property Valuations (1)

Actual Valuation					
Valuation as of January	2025	2024	2023	2022	2021
<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>2026-27</u>	<u>2025-26</u>	<u>2024-25</u>	<u>2023-24</u>	<u>2022-23</u>
Residential:	556,382,178	508,776,426	502,435,309	421,746,253	370,458,696
Agricultural Land:	210,703,801	150,162,314	150,267,765	122,211,414	122,214,217
Ag Buildings:	9,193,608	8,998,065	8,556,023	5,621,240	4,932,497
Commercial:	87,283,981	79,001,644	76,186,364	60,462,704	54,630,940
Industrial:	33,264,967	30,006,496	26,827,881	21,982,786	18,871,459
Multiresidential:	0	0	0	0	13,040,814
Personal RE:	0	0	0	0	0
Railroads:	0	0	0	0	0
Utilities:	4,814,811	3,168,684	3,596,746	3,139,533	4,001,877
Other:	0	0	0	0	0
Total Valuation:	901,643,346	780,113,629	767,870,088	635,163,930	588,150,500
Less Military:	990,509	1,087,561	1,167,370	567,251	609,833
Less Homestead:	2,977,000	2,866,500	1,348,750		
Net Valuation:	897,675,837	776,159,568	765,353,968	634,596,679	587,540,667
TIF Valuation:	11,187,072	12,431,628	14,964,348	13,116,729	12,253,195
Utility Replacement:	95,844,098	95,158,376	92,186,316	82,736,867	82,015,128
Taxable Valuation					
Valuation as of January	2025	2024	2023	2022	2021
<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>2026-27</u>	<u>2025-26</u>	<u>2024-25</u>	<u>2023-24</u>	<u>2022-23</u>
Residential:	243,646,515	236,966,411	228,293,656	227,102,721	198,077,614
Agricultural Land:	125,216,573	110,906,135	107,947,319	111,998,093	108,820,782
Ag Buildings:	5,464,064	6,645,743	6,146,392	5,151,470	4,391,952
Commercial:	65,175,087	59,072,605	56,353,047	45,437,650	48,888,663
Industrial:	28,506,438	25,678,488	22,538,501	18,465,836	16,653,141
Multiresidential:	0	0	0	0	8,023,070
Personal RE:	0	0	0	0	0
Railroads:	0	0	0	0	0
Utilities:	4,718,515	3,168,684	3,596,746	3,139,533	4,001,877
Other:	0	0	0	0	0
Total Valuation:	472,727,192	442,438,066	424,875,661	411,295,303	388,857,099
Less Military:	990,509	1,087,561	1,167,370	567,251	609,833
Less Homestead:	2,977,000	2,866,500	1,348,750		
Net Valuation:	468,759,683	438,484,005	422,359,541	410,728,052	388,247,266
TIF Valuation:	11,187,072	12,431,628	14,964,348	13,116,729	12,253,195
Utility Replacement:	10,530,316	10,572,480	10,943,100	11,081,597	11,308,345
	Valuation	Actual	% Change in	Taxable	% Change in
	<u>Year</u>	<u>Valuation</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Valuation</u>	<u>Taxable</u>
	2025	1,004,707,007	13.69%	490,477,071	6.28%
	2024	883,749,572	1.29%	461,488,113	2.95%
	2023	872,504,632	19.45%	448,266,989	3.07%
	2022	730,450,275	7.13%	434,926,378	5.61%
	2021	681,808,990	7.47%	411,808,806	4.96%

(1) Source: Iowa Department of Management

Tax Rates (1)

Presented below are the taxes levied by the Issuer for the fund groups as presented, for the period indicated:

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>Operating Fund</u>	<u>Management Fund</u>	<u>Board PPEL</u>	<u>Voter PPEL</u>	<u>Play Ground</u>	<u>Debt Service</u>	<u>School House</u>	<u>Total Levy</u>
2026	15.68104	1.11345	0.33000	0.51606	0.00000	0.94824	0.00000	18.58879
2025	12.53067	0.53081	0.33000	0.40337	0.00000	4.04580	0.00000	17.84065
2024	11.85046	2.19767	0.33000	0.42088	0.00000	4.04482	0.00000	18.84383
2023	13.86709	1.76446	0.33000	0.41809	0.00000	3.07036	0.00000	19.45000
2022	17.36293	0.75771	0.33000	0.42288	0.00000	1.10921	0.00000	19.98273

Historic Tax Rates (1)

Presented below are the tax rates by taxing entity for residents of the City of Perry:

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>City</u>	<u>School</u>	<u>College</u>	<u>State</u>	<u>Assessor</u>	<u>Ag Extens</u>	<u>Hospital</u>	<u>County</u>	<u>Total Levy Rate</u>
2026	17.92583	18.58879	0.78046	0.00000	0.31587	0.07241	0.58393	3.50685	41.77414
2025	18.31234	17.84065	0.75916	0.00180	0.33067	0.07629	0.58393	3.58451	41.48935
2024	17.98945	18.84383	0.74410	0.00180	0.31908	0.07868	0.58393	2.96949	41.53036
2023	17.99825	19.45000	0.69448	0.00240	0.21526	0.08590	0.54482	3.05184	42.04295
2022	17.97556	19.98273	0.67789	0.00260	0.22521	0.05732	0.52950	3.46118	42.91199

Tax Collection History (2)

Presented below are the actual ad-valorem tax levies and collections for the periods indicated:

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>Amount Levied</u>	<u>Amount Collected</u>	<u>Percentage Collected</u>
2026	\$8,391,580	In collection	NA
2025	7,827,462	\$8,076,829	103.19%
2024	8,034,587	8,041,692	100.09%
2023	7,839,661	7,864,681	100.32%
2022	7,683,142	7,796,452	101.47%

(1) Source: Iowa Department of Management

(2) Source: the Issuer

Largest Taxpayers (1) (2)

Set forth in the following table are the persons or entities which represent the 2024 largest taxpayers within the Issuer. No independent investigation has been made of and no representation is made herein as to the financial condition of any of the taxpayers listed below or that such taxpayers will continue to maintain their status as major taxpayers in the Issuer. The Issuer's tax levy is uniformly applicable to all of the properties included in the table, and thus taxes expected to be received by the Issuer from such taxpayers will be in proportion to the assessed valuations of the properties. The total tax bill for each of the properties is dependent upon the tax levies of the other taxing entities which overlap the properties.

<u>Taxpayer</u>	<u>2024 Taxable Valuation</u>	<u>Percent of Total</u>
IBP Inc	\$10,154,938	2.20%
Landus Cooperative	8,815,033	1.91%
Interstate Power & Light Co 7363 / 5363	5,294,887	1.15%
Midwest Oilseeds, Inc	4,324,807	0.94%
William Pointe LLC	3,700,109	0.80%
Percival Scientific, Inc	3,350,270	0.73%
Van Wall Equipment, Inc	3,166,617	0.69%
Kwik Trip, Inc.	3,134,127	0.68%
Global Railway Industries LLC	2,883,039	0.62%
Hy-Vee, Inc	2,855,477	0.62%
	Total	10.33%

(1) Source: Boone, Dallas and Greene County Auditors

(2) Utility Property Tax Replacement. Beginning in 1999, the State replaced its previous property tax assessment procedure in valuing the property of entities involved primarily in the production, delivery, service and sale of electricity and natural gas with a replacement tax formula based upon the delivery of energy by these entities. Electric and natural gas utilities now pay replacement taxes to the State in lieu of property taxes. All replacement taxes are allocated among local taxing cities by the State Department of Revenue and Finance and the Department of Management. This allocation is made in accordance with a general allocation formula developed by the Department of Management on the basis of general property tax equivalents. Properties of these utilities are exempt from the levy of property tax by political subdivisions. Utility property will continue to be valued by a special method as provided in the statute and taxed at the rate of three cents per one thousand dollars for the general fund of the State. The utility replacement tax statute states that the utility replacement tax collected by the State and allocated among local taxing cities (including the Issuer) shall be treated as property tax when received and shall be disposed of by the county treasurer as taxes on real estate. However, utility property is not subject to the levy of property tax by political subdivisions, only the utility replacement tax and statewide property tax. It is possible that the Issuer's authority to levy taxes to pay principal and interest on the Bonds could be adjudicated to be proportionately reduced in future years if the utility replacement tax were to be other than "taxable property" for purposes of computing the Issuer's levy limit under Iowa Code Section 298.18, as amended from time to time. There can be no assurance that future legislation will not (i) operate to reduce the amount of debt the Issuer can issue or (ii) adversely affect the Issuer's ability to levy taxes in the future for the payment of the principal of and interest on its outstanding debt obligations.

Direct Debt

General Obligation School Bonds (Debt Service) (1)

Presented below is the principal and interest on the Issuer's outstanding general obligation bonds, presented by fiscal year and issue:

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>7/23/19</u>	Total <u>Principal</u>	Total <u>Interest</u>	Total <u>P&I</u>
2026	\$290,000	\$290,000	\$41,550	\$331,550
2027	295,000	295,000	32,850	327,850
2028	305,000	305,000	24,000	329,000
2029	315,000	315,000	14,850	329,850
2030	180,000	180,000	5,400	185,400
Totals:	\$1,385,000	\$1,385,000	\$118,650	\$1,503,650

General Obligation School Capital Loan Notes (PPEL) (1)

The Issuer does not have any outstanding General Obligation School Capital Loan Notes.

Anticipatory Warrants (1)

The Issuer has not issued anticipatory warrants during the past five years.

School Infrastructure Sales, Services & Use Tax Revenue Bonds (1)

Presented below is the principal and interest on the Issuer's outstanding School Infrastructure Sales, Services & Use Tax Revenue Bonds, presented by fiscal year and issue, including the Bonds.

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>12/16/15</u>	<u>11/24/20</u>	<u>4/1/25</u>	<u>5/4/26</u>	Total <u>Principal</u>	Total <u>Interest</u>	Total <u>P&I</u>
2026	\$875,000	\$25,000	\$150,000		\$1,050,000	\$851,221	\$1,901,221
2027	910,000	25,000		\$90,000	1,025,000	867,118	1,892,118
2028	940,000	25,000		90,000	1,055,000	817,048	1,872,048
2029	970,000	25,000		90,000	1,085,000	786,466	1,871,466
2030		1,120,000			1,120,000	755,050	1,875,050
2031		1,145,000			1,145,000	727,050	1,872,050
2032		1,175,000			1,175,000	698,425	1,873,425
2033		1,205,000			1,205,000	669,050	1,874,050
2034		1,235,000			1,235,000	638,925	1,873,925
2035		1,265,000			1,265,000	608,050	1,873,050
2036		1,300,000			1,300,000	576,425	1,876,425
2037		1,330,000			1,330,000	543,925	1,873,925
2038			1,070,000	125,000	1,195,000	510,675	1,705,675
2039			1,110,000	125,000	1,235,000	462,563	1,697,563
2040			1,155,000	135,000	1,290,000	412,850	1,702,850
2041			1,205,000	135,000	1,340,000	360,913	1,700,913
2042			1,255,000	135,000	1,390,000	306,975	1,696,975
2043			1,300,000	145,000	1,445,000	251,038	1,696,038
2044			1,350,000	155,000	1,505,000	192,875	1,697,875
2045			1,400,000	170,000	1,570,000	132,288	1,702,288
2046				1,625,000	1,625,000	69,063	1,694,063
Totals:	\$3,695,000	\$9,875,000	\$9,995,000	\$3,020,000	\$26,585,000	\$11,237,991	\$37,822,991

(1) Source: the Issuer

Debt Limit (1) (2) (3) (4)

The amount of general obligation debt a political subdivision of the State of Iowa can incur is controlled by the constitutional debt limit, which is an amount equal to 5% of the actual value of property within the corporate limits, taken from the last County Tax list. The Issuer's debt limit, based upon said valuation, amounts to the following:

1/1/2024 Actual Valuation:	\$883,749,572
X	5%
Statutory Debt Limit:	\$44,187,479
<hr/>	
Total General Obligation Debt:	\$1,385,000
Total Lease Purchases:	0
Total Loan Agreements:	0
Capital Leases:	0
<hr/>	
Total Debt Subject to Limit:	\$1,385,000
Percentage of Debt Limit Obligated:	3.13%

It has not been determined whether the Issuer's Sales Tax Revenue Bonds do or do not count against the constitutional debt limit. If the Bonds do count against the constitutional debt limit, the amount of debt subject to the debt limit would increase \$26,585,000* to be \$27,970,000*, or 63.30%* of the statutory debt limit.

-
- (1) Direct debt source: the Issuer
 - (2) Valuation data source: Iowa Department of Management
 - (3) Preliminary, subject to change
 - (4) Utility Property Tax Replacement

Beginning in 1999, the State replaced its previous property tax assessment procedure in valuing the property of entities involved primarily in the production, delivery, service and sale of electricity and natural gas with a replacement tax formula based upon the delivery of energy by these entities. Electric and natural gas utilities now pay replacement taxes to the State in lieu of property taxes. All replacement taxes are allocated among local taxing cities by the State Department of Revenue and Finance and the Department of Management. This allocation is made in accordance with a general allocation formula developed by the Department of Management on the basis of general property tax equivalents. Properties of these utilities are exempt from the levy of property tax by political subdivisions. Utility property will continue to be valued by a special method as provided in the statute and taxed at the rate of three cents per one thousand dollars for the general fund of the State.

It is possible that the general obligation debt capacity of the Issuer could be adjudicated to be proportionately reduced in future years if utility property were determined to be other than "taxable property" for purposes of computing the Issuer's debt limit under Article XI of the Constitution of the State of Iowa. There can be no assurance that future legislation will not (i) operate to reduce the amount of debt the Issuer can issue or (ii) adversely affect the Issuer's ability to levy taxes in the future for the payment of the principal of and interest on its outstanding debt obligations, including the Bonds.

Overlapping & Underlying Debt (1) (3)

Presented below is a listing of the overlapping and underlying debt outstanding of Issuers within the Issuer.

<u>Taxing Authority</u>	<u>Outstanding Debt</u>	<u>2024 Taxable Valuation</u>	<u>Taxable Value Within Issuer</u>	<u>Percentage Applicable</u>	<u>Amount Applicable</u>
City Of Perry	\$3,215,000	209,930,729	\$209,930,729	100.00%	\$3,215,000
City Of Dawson	0	3,896,685	3,896,685	100.00%	0
City Of Bouton	0	3,155,843	3,155,843	100.00%	0
City Of Berkley	0	748,024	24,961	3.34%	0
Dallas County	16,970,000	10,807,117,645	395,162,647	3.66%	620,509
Boone County	4,186,000	2,098,475,830	65,278,121	3.11%	130,216
Greene County	26,950,000	1,054,014,783	1,047,345	0.10%	26,779
Des Moines Area CC	68,145,000	70,226,515,406	461,488,113	0.66%	447,810
Heartland AEA	0	69,999,578,107	461,488,113	0.66%	0
Total:					\$4,440,313

FINANCIAL SUMMARY (1) (2) (3) (4)

Actual Value of Property, 2024:	\$883,749,572
Taxable Value of Property, 2024:	461,488,113
Direct General Obligation Debt:	\$1,385,000
Overlapping Debt:	4,440,313
Direct & Overlapping General Obligation Debt:	\$5,825,313
Population, 2020 US Census:	9,639
Direct Debt per Capita:	\$143.69
Total Debt per Capita:	\$604.35
Direct Debt to Taxable Valuation:	0.30%
Total Debt to Taxable Valuation:	1.26%
Direct Debt to Actual Valuation:	0.16%
Total Debt to Actual Valuation:	0.66%
Actual Valuation per Capita:	\$91,685
Taxable Valuation per Capita:	\$47,877

- (1) Valuation source: Iowa Department of Management
(2) Direct debt source: the Issuer
(3) Overlapping debt outstanding source: Treasurer, State of Iowa; where available, EMMA.MSRB.ORG
(4) Population source: U.S. Census Bureau

APPENDIX B – FORM OF LEGAL OPINION

DRAFT

We hereby certify that we have examined a certified transcript of the proceedings of the Board of Directors of the Perry Community School District in the Counties of Boone, Dallas and Greene, State of Iowa, and acts of administrative officers of the School District (the "Issuer"), relating to the issuance of School Infrastructure Sales, Services and Use Tax Revenue Bonds, Series 2026, by said Issuer, dated the date of delivery, in the denominations of \$5,000 or integral multiples thereof, in the aggregate amount of \$ _____ (the "Bonds").

The Bonds are issued pursuant to Iowa Code Chapter 423F and a Resolution Authorizing the Terms of Issuance and Providing for and Securing the Payment of School Infrastructure Sales, Services and Use Tax Revenue Bonds (the "Resolution") of the Issuer adopted _____, 2026. Under the Resolution, the Issuer has pledged certain School Infrastructure Sales, Services and Use Tax Revenues (the "School Infrastructure Tax Revenues") for the payment of principal of, premium (if any), and interest on the Bonds when due.

We have examined the law and such certified proceedings and other papers as we deem necessary to render this opinion as bond counsel.

As to questions of fact material to our opinion, we have relied upon representations of the Issuer contained in the Resolution and in the certified proceedings and other certifications of public officials furnished to us, without undertaking to verify the same by independent investigation.

Based on our examination and in reliance upon the certified proceedings and other certifications described above, we are of the opinion, under existing law, as follows:

1. The Issuer is duly created and validly existing as a body corporate and politic and political subdivision of the State of Iowa with the corporate power to adopt the Resolution, perform the agreements on its part contained therein, and issue the Bonds.
2. The Resolution has been duly adopted by the Issuer and constitutes a valid and binding agreement of the Issuer.
3. The Resolution creates a valid lien on the School Infrastructure Tax Revenues pledged by the Resolution (and defined therein) for the security of the Bonds and the Parity Bonds. The lien of the Bonds ranks on a parity as to the pledge of revenues with respect to other Outstanding Bonds and Additional Bonds (as defined in the Resolution). The right to issue Additional Bonds is reserved upon conditions set forth in the Resolution.
4. The Bonds have been duly authorized and executed by the Issuer and are valid and binding limited obligations of the Issuer, payable solely from the sources provided therefor in the Resolution.

THE BONDS ARE NOT GENERAL OBLIGATIONS OF THE ISSUER AND THE GENERAL CREDIT AND TAXING POWERS OF THE ISSUER ARE NOT PLEDGED TO THE PAYMENT OF THE PRINCIPAL THEREOF OR INTEREST THEREON. THE ISSUER IS NOT OBLIGATED TO LEVY ANY AD VALOREM TAXES NOR TO EXPEND ANY MONIES OF THE ISSUER TO PAY THE BONDS, EXCEPT THE SCHOOL INFRASTRUCTURE SALES, SERVICES AND USE TAX REVENUES SPECIFICALLY PLEDGED UNDER THE RESOLUTION.

5. Interest on the Bonds is excludable from gross income for federal income tax purposes under Section 103 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"), and is not an item of tax preference for purposes of the federal alternative minimum tax imposed on individuals; however, such interest on the Bonds may be taken into account for the purpose of computing the alternative minimum tax imposed on certain corporations. The opinion set forth in the preceding sentence is subject to the condition that the Issuer comply with all requirements of the Code that must be satisfied subsequent to the issuance of the Bonds in order that the interest thereon be, and continue to be, excludable from gross income for federal income tax purposes under Section 103 of the Code. The Issuer has covenanted to comply with all such requirements. Failure to comply with certain of such requirements may cause interest on the Bonds to be includable in gross income for federal income tax purposes retroactively to the date of issuance of the Bonds.

The Issuer has designated the Bonds "qualified tax exempt obligations" within the meaning of Section 265(b)(3) of the Code.

We express no opinion regarding the accuracy, adequacy, or completeness of the Official Statement or other offering material relating to the Bonds. Further, we express no opinion regarding tax consequences arising with respect to the Bonds other than as expressly set forth herein.

The rights of the owners of the Bonds and the enforceability of the Bonds are limited by bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium, and other similar laws affecting creditors' rights generally, and by equitable principles, whether considered at law or in equity.

This opinion is given as of the date hereof, and we assume no obligation to revise or supplement this opinion to reflect any facts or circumstances that may later come to our attention, or any changes in law that may later occur.

Ahlers & Cooney, P.C.

APPENDIX C – FORM OF CONTINUING DISCLOSURE CERTIFICATE

DRAFT

CONTINUING DISCLOSURE CERTIFICATE

This Continuing Disclosure Certificate (the "Disclosure Certificate") is executed and delivered by the Perry Community School District, State of Iowa (the "Issuer"), in connection with the issuance of \$ _____ School Infrastructure Sales, Services and Use Tax Revenue Bonds, Series 2026 (the "Bonds") dated the date of delivery. The Bonds are being issued pursuant to a Resolution of the Issuer approved on April 13, 2026 (the "Resolution"). The Issuer covenants and agrees as follows:

Section 1. Purpose of the Disclosure Certificate; Interpretation. This Disclosure Certificate is being executed and delivered by the Issuer for the benefit of the Holders and Beneficial Owners of the Bonds and in order to assist the Participating Underwriters in complying with S.E.C. Rule 15c2-12(b)(5). This Disclosure Certificate shall be governed by, construed and interpreted in accordance with the Rule, and, to the extent not in conflict with the Rule, the laws of the State. Nothing herein shall be interpreted to require more than required by the Rule.

Section 2. Definitions. In addition to the definitions set forth in the Resolution, which apply to any capitalized term used in this Disclosure Certificate unless otherwise defined in this Section, the following capitalized terms shall have the following meanings:

"Annual Financial Information" shall mean financial information or operating data of the type included in the final Official Statement, provided at least annually by the Issuer pursuant to, and as described in, Sections 3 and 4 of this Disclosure Certificate.

"Beneficial Owner" shall mean any person which (a) has the power, directly or indirectly, to vote or consent with respect to, or to dispose of ownership of, any Bonds (including persons holding Bonds through nominees, depositories or other intermediaries), or (b) is treated as the owner of any Bonds for federal income tax purposes.

"Business Day" shall mean a day other than a Saturday or a Sunday or a day on which banks in Iowa are authorized or required by law to close.

"Dissemination Agent" shall mean the Issuer or any Dissemination Agent designated in writing by the Issuer and which has filed with the Issuer a written acceptance of such designation.

"Financial Obligation" shall mean a (i) debt obligation; (ii) derivative instrument entered into in connection with, or pledged as security or a source of payment for, an existing or planned debt obligation; or (iii) guarantee of (i) or (ii). The term "Financial Obligation" does not include municipal securities as to which a final official statement has been provided to the MSRB consistent with S.E.C. Rule 15c2-12.

"Holders" shall mean the registered holders of the Bonds, as recorded in the registration books of the Registrar.

"Listed Events" shall mean any of the events listed in Section 5(a) of this Disclosure Certificate.

"Municipal Securities Rulemaking Board" or "MSRB" shall mean the Municipal Securities Rulemaking Board, 1300 I Street NW, Suite 1000, Washington, DC 20005.

"National Repository" shall mean the MSRB's Electronic Municipal Market Access website, a/k/a "EMMA" (emma.msrb.org).

"Official Statement" shall mean the Issuer's Official Statement for the Bonds, dated _____, 2026.

"Participating Underwriter" shall mean any of the original underwriters of the Bonds required to comply with the Rule in connection with offering of the Bonds.

"Rule" shall mean Rule 15c2-12 adopted by the Securities and Exchange Commission (S.E.C.) under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, and any guidance and procedures thereunder published by the S.E.C., as the same may be amended from time to time.

"State" shall mean the State of Iowa.

Section 3. Provision of Annual Financial Information.

- a. The Issuer shall, or shall cause the Dissemination Agent to, not later than April 15 after the end of the Issuer's fiscal year, commencing with information for the 2026 fiscal year, provide to the National Repository an Annual Financial Information filing consistent with the requirements of Section 4 of this Disclosure Certificate. The Annual Financial Information filing must be submitted in such format as is required by the MSRB (currently in "searchable PDF" format). The Annual Financial Information filing may be submitted as a single document or as separate documents comprising a package. The Annual Financial Information filing may cross-reference other information as provided in Section 4 of this Disclosure Certificate; provided that the audited financial statements of

the Issuer may be submitted separately from the balance of the Annual Financial Information filing and later than the date required above for the filing of the Annual Financial Information if they are not available by that date. If the Issuer's fiscal year changes, it shall give notice of such change in the same manner as for a Listed Event under Section 5(c).

- b. If the Issuer is unable to provide to the National Repository the Annual Financial Information by the date required in subsection (a), the Issuer shall send a notice to the Municipal Securities Rulemaking Board, if any, in substantially the form attached as Exhibit A.
- c. The Dissemination Agent shall:
 - i. each year file Annual Financial Information with the National Repository; and
 - ii. (if the Dissemination Agent is other than the Issuer), file a report with the Issuer certifying that the Annual Financial Information has been filed pursuant to this Disclosure Certificate, stating the date it was filed.

Section 4. Content of Annual Financial Information. The Issuer's Annual Financial Information filing shall contain or incorporate by reference the following:

- a. The last available audited financial statements of the Issuer for the prior fiscal year, prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles promulgated by the Financial Accounting Standards Board as modified in accordance with the governmental accounting standards promulgated by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board or as otherwise provided under State law, as in effect from time to time, or, if and to the extent such financial statements have not been prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, noting the discrepancies therefrom and the effect thereof. If the Issuer's audited financial statements for the preceding years are not available by the time Annual Financial Information is required to be filed pursuant to Section 3(a), the Annual Financial Information filing shall contain unaudited financial statements of the type included in the final Official Statement, and the audited financial statements shall be filed in the same manner as the Annual Financial Information when they become available.
- b. A table, schedule or other information prepared as of the end of the preceding fiscal year, of the type contained in the final Official Statement under the captions "Current Statewide Receipts of the Tax – Average Per Pupil Receipts," "Actual Historic Sales Services & Use Tax Revenue Receipts," "Estimated Future Sales, Services & Use Tax Receipts," "Historical Resident Enrollment in the School District," "Estimated Debt Service and Coverage on the Bonds."

Any or all of the items listed above may be included by specific reference to other documents, including official statements of debt issues of the Issuer or related public entities, which have been filed with the National Repository. The Issuer shall clearly identify each such other document so included by reference.

Section 5. Reporting of Significant Events.

- a. Pursuant to the provisions of this Section, the Issuer shall give, or cause to be given, notice of the occurrence of any of the following events with respect to the Bonds in a timely manner not later than 10 Business Days after the day of the occurrence of the event:
 - i. Principal and interest payment delinquencies;
 - ii. Non-payment related defaults, if material;
 - iii. Unscheduled draws on debt service reserves reflecting financial difficulties;
 - iv. Unscheduled draws on credit enhancements relating to the Bonds reflecting financial difficulties;
 - v. Substitution of credit or liquidity providers, or their failure to perform;
 - vi. Adverse tax opinions, the issuance by the Internal Revenue Service of proposed or final determinations of taxability, Notices of Proposed Issue (IRS Form 5701-TEB) or other material notices or determinations with respect to the tax-exempt status of the Series Bonds, or material events affecting the tax-exempt status of the Bonds;
 - vii. Modifications to rights of Holders of the Bonds, if material;
 - viii. Bond calls (excluding sinking fund mandatory redemptions), if material, and tender offers;
 - ix. Defeasances of the Bonds;
 - x. Release, substitution, or sale of property securing repayment of the Bonds, if material;
 - xi. Rating changes on the Bonds;
 - xii. Bankruptcy, insolvency, receivership or similar event of the Issuer;
 - xiii. The consummation of a merger, consolidation, or acquisition involving the Issuer or the sale of all or substantially all of the assets of the Issuer, other than in the ordinary course of business, the entry into a definitive agreement to undertake such an action or the termination of a definitive agreement relating to any such actions, other than pursuant to its terms, if material;
 - xiv. Appointment of a successor or additional trustee or the change of name of a trustee, if material;
 - xv. Incurrence of a Financial Obligation of the Issuer, if material, or agreement to covenants, events of default, remedies, priority rights, or other terms of a Financial Obligation of the Issuer, any of which affect security holders, if material; and
 - xvi. Default, event of acceleration, termination event, modification of terms, or other similar events under the terms of a Financial Obligation of the Issuer, any of which reflect financial difficulties.
- b. Whenever the Issuer obtains the knowledge of the occurrence of a Listed Event, the Issuer shall determine if the occurrence is subject

to notice only if material, and if so shall as soon as possible determine if such event would be material under applicable federal securities laws.

- c. If the Issuer determines that knowledge of the occurrence of a Listed Event is not subject to materiality, or determines such occurrence is subject to materiality and would be material under applicable federal securities laws, the Issuer shall promptly, but not later than 10 Business Days after the occurrence of the event, file a notice of such occurrence with the Municipal Securities Rulemaking Board through the filing with the National Repository.

Section 6. Additional Filing. The Issuer's audited financial statements for fiscal year ending June 30, 2025 were not available for inclusion in the Final Official Statement. The Issuer agrees to file these audited financial statements in the same manner as the Annual Financial Information when they become available.

Section 7. Termination of Reporting Obligation. The Issuer's obligations under this Disclosure Certificate with respect to each Series of Bonds shall terminate upon the legal defeasance, prior redemption or payment in full of all of the Bonds of that Series or upon the Issuer's receipt of an opinion of nationally recognized bond counsel to the effect that, because of legislative action or final judicial action or administrative actions or proceedings, the failure of the Issuer to comply with the terms hereof will not cause Participating Underwriters to be in violation of the Rule or other applicable requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended.

Section 8. Dissemination Agent. The Issuer may, from time to time, appoint or engage a Dissemination Agent to assist it in carrying out its obligations under this Disclosure Certificate, and may discharge any such Agent, with or without appointing a successor Dissemination Agent. The Dissemination Agent shall not be responsible in any manner for the content of any notice or report prepared by the Issuer pursuant to this Disclosure Certificate. The initial Dissemination Agent shall be the Issuer.

Section 9. Amendment; Waiver. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Disclosure Certificate, the Issuer may amend this Disclosure Certificate, and any provision of this Disclosure Certificate may be waived, provided that the following conditions are satisfied:

- a. If the amendment or waiver relates to the provisions of Section 3(a), 4, or 5(a), it may only be made in connection with a change in circumstances that arises from a change in legal requirements, change in law, or change in the identity, nature or status of an obligated person with respect to the Bonds, or the type of business conducted;
- b. The undertaking, as amended or taking into account such waiver, would, in the opinion of nationally recognized bond counsel, have complied with the requirements of the Rule at the time of the original issuance of the Bonds, after taking into account any amendments or interpretations of the Rule, as well as any change in circumstances; and
- c. The amendment or waiver either (i) is approved by the Holders of the Bonds in the same manner as provided in the Resolution for amendments to the Resolution with the consent of Holders, or (ii) does not, in the opinion of nationally recognized bond counsel, materially impair the interests of the Holders or Beneficial Owners of the Bonds.

In the event of any amendment or waiver of a provision of this Disclosure Certificate, the Issuer shall describe such amendment in the next Annual Financial Information filing, and shall include, as applicable, a narrative explanation of the reason for the amendment or waiver and its impact on the type (or in the case of a change of accounting principles, on the presentation) of financial information or operating data being presented by the Issuer. In addition, if the amendment relates to the accounting principles to be followed in preparing financial statements, (i) notice of such change shall be given in the same manner as for a Listed Event under Section 5(c), and (ii) the Annual Financial Information filing for the year in which the change is made will present a comparison or other discussion in narrative form (and also, if feasible, in quantitative form) describing or illustrating the material differences between the financial statements as prepared on the basis of the new accounting principles and those prepared on the basis of the former accounting principles.

Section 10. Additional Information. Nothing in this Disclosure Certificate shall be deemed to prevent the Issuer from disseminating any other information, using the means of dissemination set forth in this Disclosure Certificate or any other means of communication, or including any other information in any Annual Financial Information filing or notice of occurrence of a Listed Event, in addition to that which is required by this Disclosure Certificate. If the Issuer chooses to include any information in any Annual Financial Information filing or notice of occurrence of a Listed Event in addition to that which is specifically required by this Disclosure Certificate, the Issuer shall have no obligation under this Certificate to update such information or include it in any future Annual Financial Information filing or notice of occurrence of a Listed Event.

Section 11. Default. In the event of a failure of the Issuer to comply with any provision of this Disclosure Certificate, any Holder or Beneficial Owner of the Bonds may take such actions as may be necessary and appropriate, including seeking mandate or specific performance by court order, to cause the Issuer to comply with its obligations under this Disclosure Certificate. Direct, indirect, consequential and punitive damages shall not be recoverable by any person for any default hereunder and are hereby waived to the extent permitted by law. A default under this Disclosure Certificate shall not be deemed an event of default under the Resolution, and the sole remedy under this Disclosure Certificate in the event of any failure of the Issuer to comply with this Disclosure Certificate shall be an action to compel performance.

Section 12. Duties, Immunities and Liabilities of Dissemination Agent. The Dissemination Agent shall have only such duties as are specifically set forth in this Disclosure Certificate, and the Issuer agrees to indemnify and save the Dissemination Agent, its officers, directors, employees

and agents, harmless against any loss, expense and liabilities which it may incur arising out of or in the exercise or performance of its powers and duties hereunder, including the costs and expenses (including attorneys' fees) of defending against any claim of liability, but excluding liabilities due to the Dissemination Agent's negligence or willful misconduct. The obligations of the Issuer under this Section shall survive resignation or removal of the Dissemination Agent and payment of the Bonds.

Section 13. Beneficiaries. This Disclosure Certificate shall inure solely to the benefit of the Issuer, the Dissemination Agent, the Participating Underwriters and Holders and Beneficial Owners from time to time of the Bonds, and shall create no rights in any other person or entity.

Section 14. Rescission Rights. The Issuer hereby reserves the right to rescind this Disclosure Certificate without the consent of the Holders in the event the Rule is repealed by the S.E.C. or is ruled invalid by a federal court and the time to appeal from such decision has expired. In the event of a partial repeal or invalidation of the Rule, the Issuer hereby reserves the right to rescind those provisions of this Disclosure Certificate that were required by those parts of the Rule that are so repealed or invalidated.

Date: Date of Delivery

PERRY COMMUNITY SCHOOL DISTRICT, STATE OF IOWA

By: _____
President

ATTEST:

By: _____
Secretary of the Board of Directors

EXHIBIT A

NOTICE TO NATIONAL REPOSITORY OF FAILURE TO FILE ANNUAL FINANCIAL INFORMATION

Name of Issuer: Perry Community School District, Iowa.

Name of Bond Issue: \$ _____ School Infrastructure Sales, Services and Use Tax Revenue Bonds, Series 2026

Dated Date of Issue: the date of delivery

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the Issuer has not provided Annual Financial Information with respect to the above-named Bonds as required by Section 3 of the Continuing Disclosure Certificate delivered by the Issuer in connection with the Bonds. The Issuer anticipates that the Annual Financial Information will be filed by _____.

Dated: _____ day of _____, 20__.

PERRY COMMUNITY SCHOOL DISTRICT, STATE OF IOWA

By: _____
Its: _____

APPENDIX D – AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF THE ISSUER

This Appendix contains the entire 2025 audited financial statement of the issuer. The Auditor of State of the State of Iowa (the "State Auditor") maintains a webpage that contains prior years' audits of city, county, school district and community college, including audits of the Issuer.

The remainder of this page was left blank intentionally.

PERRY COMMUNITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
PERRY, IOWA

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORTS
BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
AND SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION
SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS

JUNE 30, 2025

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
OFFICIALS	4
INDEPENDENT AUDITOR’S REPORT	5-7
MANAGEMENT’S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS (MD&A)	8-19
BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS:	
Exhibit	
Government-Wide Financial Statements:	
A Statement of Net Position	22-23
B Statement of Activities	24-27
Governmental Fund Financial Statements:	
C Balance Sheet	28-29
D Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds to the Statement of Net Position	30
E Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances	31-32
F Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities	33-34
Proprietary Funds Financial Statements:	
G Statement of Fund Net Position	35-36
H Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position	37-38
I Statement of Cash Flows	39-40
Fiduciary Fund Financial Statements:	
J Statement of Fiduciary Net Position	41
K Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position	42
Notes to Financial Statements	43-67
REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:	
Budgetary Comparison Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures/Expenses and Changes in Balances – Budget and Actual – All Governmental Funds and Proprietary Funds	70
Notes to Required Supplementary Information – Budgetary Reporting	71
Schedule of the District’s Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset)	72-73
Schedule of District Contributions	74-75
Notes to Required Supplementary Information – Pension Liability	76
Schedule of Changes in the District’s Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios	78-79
Notes to Required Supplementary Information - OPEB Liability	80
SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:	
Schedule	
Nonmajor Governmental Funds:	
1 Combining Balance Sheet	82
2 Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances	83
Capital Projects Fund Accounts:	
3 Combining Balance Sheet	84
4 Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances	85
Nonmajor Internal Service Funds:	
5 Combining Schedule of Fund Net Position	86
6 Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position	87
7 Combining Schedule of Cash Flows	88

TABLE OF CONTENTS
(continued)

	Page	
SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION (continued):		
Schedule (continued)		
8	Schedule of Changes in Special Revenue Fund, Student Activity Accounts	89-90
9	Schedule of Changes in Private Purpose Trust Fund, Scholarship Accounts	91
10	Schedule of Revenues by Source and Expenditures by Function – All Governmental Funds	92-93
11	Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	94-96
INDEPENDENT AUDITOR’S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH <u>GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS</u>		97-98
INDEPENDENT AUDITOR’S REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR EACH MAJOR FEDERAL PROGRAM AND ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE REQUIRED BY THE UNIFORM GUIDANCE		99-101
SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS		102-107

PERRY COMMUNITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

OFFICIALS

<u>Name</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Term Expires</u>
<u>Board of Education</u>		
Linda Andorf	President	2027
Travis Landgrebe	Vice President	2025
Eddie Diaz	Board Member	2025
Max Christensen	Board Member	2027
Joseph Tuhn	Board Member	2027
<u>School Officials</u>		
Clark Wicks	Superintendent	2025
Kent E. Bultman	District Secretary/Treasurer and Business Manager	2025
Ahlers & Cooney, P.C.	Attorney	Indefinite

TERPSTRA HOKE and ASSOCIATES P.C.

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

RUSSELL S. TERPSTRA, CPA
DEE A. A. HOKE, CPA
MICHAEL G. STANLEY, CPA

317 EAST ROBINSON
KNOXVILLE, IA 50138
641-842-3184 Fax 641-828-7404

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

To the Board of Education of
Perry Community School District:

Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements

Opinions

We have audited the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, the aggregate discretely presented component unit, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Perry Community School District, Perry, Iowa, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2025 and the related Notes to Financial Statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

In our opinion, the accompanying financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, the aggregate discretely presented component unit, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Perry Community School District as of June 30, 2025 and the respective changes in financial position, and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Basis for Opinions

We conducted our audit in accordance with U.S. generally accepted auditing standards (GAAS), the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, and Chapter 11 of the Code of Iowa. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Financial Statements section of our report. We are required to be independent of Perry Community School District, and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Responsibilities of Management for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, and for the design, implementation and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, accounting principles considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about Perry Community School District's ability to continue as a going concern for twelve months beyond the financial statement date, including any currently known information that may raise substantial doubt shortly thereafter.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinions. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with GAAS and Government Auditing Standards will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgement made by a reasonable user based on the financial statements.

In performing an audit in accordance with GAAS and Government Auditing Standards, we:

- Exercise professional judgement and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of Perry Community School District's internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements.
- Conclude whether, in our judgement, there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about Perry Community School District's ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period of time.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control-related matters that we identified during the audit.

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the Management's Discussion and Analysis, the Budgetary Comparison Information, the Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset), the Schedule of District Contributions and the Schedule of Changes in the District's Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios on pages 8 through 19 and 70 through 80 be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with GAAS, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Supplementary Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise Perry Community School District's basic financial statements. We previously audited, in accordance with the standards referred to in the third paragraph of this report, the financial statements for the three years ended June 30, 2024 (which are not presented herein) and expressed unmodified opinions on those financial statements. The financial statements for the six years ended June 30, 2021 (which are not presented herein) were audited by other auditors who expressed unmodified opinions on those financial statements. The supplementary information included in Schedules 1 through 11, including the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards required by Title 2, U.S. Code of Federal Regulations, Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance), is presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the basic financial statements.

Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with GAAS. In our opinion, the supplementary information in Schedules 1 through 11 is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with Government Auditing Standards, we have also issued our report dated February 16, 2026 on our consideration of Perry Community School District's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards in considering Perry Community School District's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Terpstra Hoke and Associates P.C.

Knoxville, Iowa
February 16, 2026

PERRY COMMUNITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
2024/2025
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS
06/30/2025

The Perry Community School District is pleased to provide this Management's Discussion and Analysis of its financial statements. This narrative overview and analysis of the District's financial performance is for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2025. We encourage readers to consider this information in conjunction with the District's financial statements, which immediately follow.

2024/2025 FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

- General Fund revenues increased from \$24,543,786 in fiscal 2024 to \$27,415,057 in fiscal 2025, an increase of \$2,871,271 or 11.7%. General Fund expenditures increased from \$27,693,549 in fiscal 2024 to \$28,234,731 in fiscal 2025, an increase of \$541,182 or 2.0%. The District's General Fund balance increased from \$3,463,081 at June 30, 2024 to \$3,469,265 at June 30, 2025, an increase of \$6,184 or 0.2%
- The District's General Fund solvency ratio remained positive, decreasing to 9.27% at June 30, 2025. The solvency ratio is widely used as a comparative tool and is considered to be a good measure of a District's financial health. Fifteen years of solvency ratio history is included in Figure A-6 on page 16.
- The net position for Governmental Activities, Business-Type Activities, and the School Nutrition Fund were restated for the implementation of GASB Statement No. 101, Compensated Absences.

OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

This annual report consists of five parts:

1. Management's Discussion and Analysis (this section)
2. Basic Financial Statements
3. Notes to Financial Statements
4. Required Supplementary Information
5. Supplementary Information

The Basic Financial Statements include two kinds of statements that present different views of the District.

- The first, the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities, are *Government-wide Financial Statements* that provide information about the District as a whole and present an overall view of the District's finances.
- The second are *Fund Financial Statements* that focus on *individual parts* of the District, reporting the District's operations in *more detail* than the District-wide statements, as follows:
 - a) The *Governmental Fund Financial Statements* explain how basic services, such as regular and special education, were financed in the short term as well as what remains for future spending.
 - b) The *Proprietary Fund Financial Statements* offer short and long term financial information about the activities the District operates *like a business*, such as food services and the golf driving range.
 - c) The *Fiduciary Funds Financial Statements* provide information about the financial relationships in which the District acts solely as a *trustee* or *custodian* for the benefit of others, such as scholarship trusts.

Notes to the financial statements provide additional information essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the basic financial statements.

Required Supplementary Information further explains and supports the financial statements with a comparison of the District's budget for the year, the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability and related contributions, as well as presenting the Schedule of Changes in the District's Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios.

Supplementary Information provides detailed information about the non-major Governmental and Proprietary Funds as well as the Trust Funds. In addition, the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards provides detail of various federal programs benefiting the District.

Figure A-1 shows how the various parts of this annual report are arranged and relate to one another.

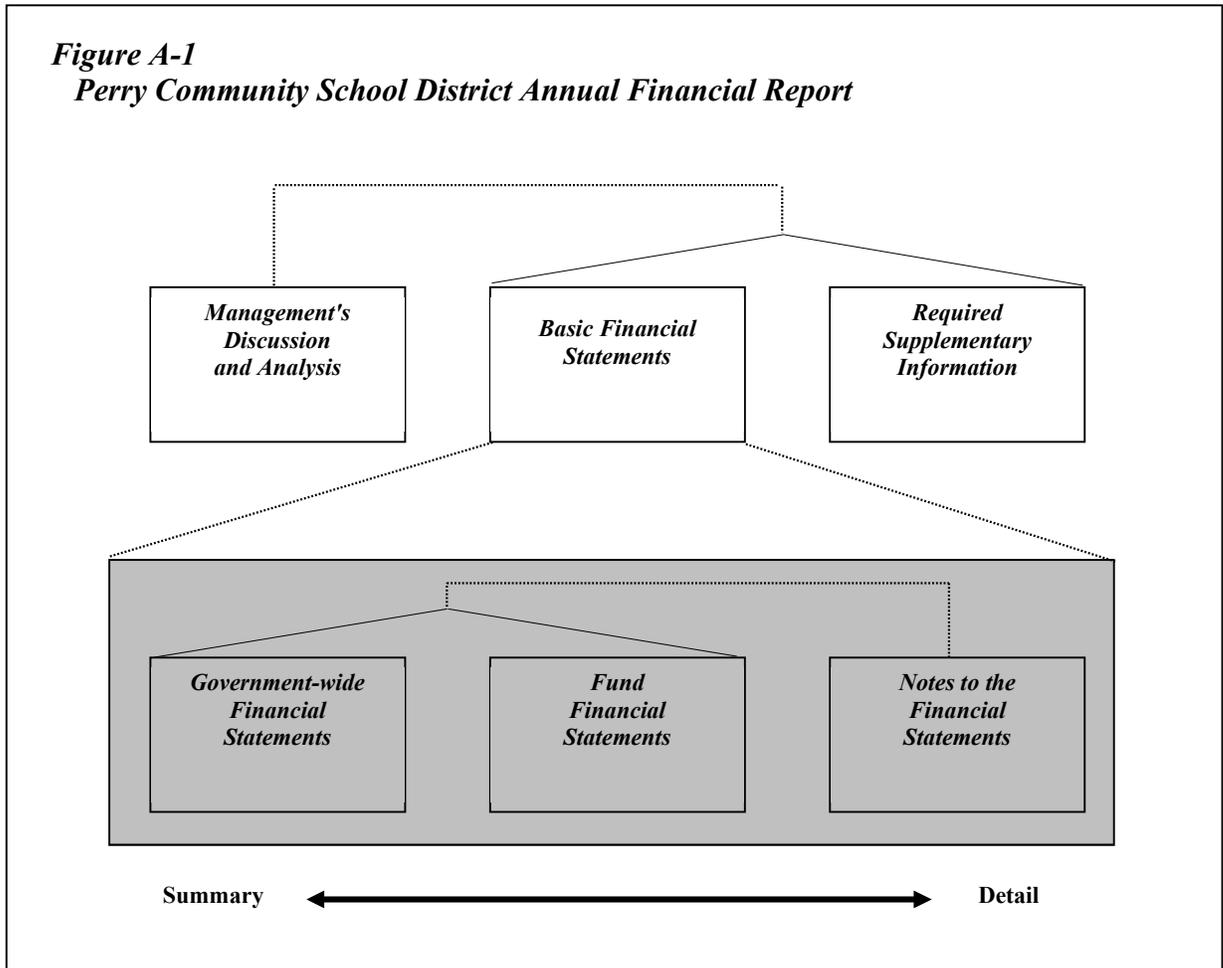


Figure A-2 summarizes the major features of the District's financial statements, including the portion of the District's activities they cover and the types of information they contain. The remainder of this overview section of the Management's Discussion and Analysis highlights the structure and contents of each of the statement.

Figure A-2 Major Features of the Government-Wide and Fund Financial Statements				
	Government-wide Statements	Fund Statements		
		Governmental Funds	Proprietary Funds	Fiduciary Funds
Scope	Entire district (except fiduciary funds)	The activities of the district that are not proprietary or fiduciary, such as special education and building maintenance	Activities the district operates similar to private businesses, e.g., food service and the golf driving range	Instances in which the district administers resources on behalf of someone else, such as scholarship programs
Required financial statements	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Statement of net position • Statement of activities 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Balance sheet • Statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Statement of Fund Net Position • Statement of revenues, expenses and changes in fund net position • Statement of cash flows 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Statement of fiduciary net position • Statement of changes in fiduciary net position
Accounting basis and measurement focus	Accrual accounting and economic resources focus	Modified accrual accounting and current financial resources focus	Accrual accounting and economic resources focus	Accrual accounting and economic resources focus
Type of asset/liability information	All assets and liabilities, both financial and capital, short-term and long-term	Generally assets expected to be used up and liabilities that come due during the year or soon thereafter; no capital assets or long-term liabilities included	All assets and liabilities, both financial and capital, and short-term and long-term	All assets and liabilities, both short-term and long-term
Type of inflow/outflow information	All revenues and expenses during year, regardless of when cash is received or paid	Revenues for which cash is received during or soon after the end of the year; expenditures when goods or services have been received and the related liability is due during the year or soon thereafter	All revenues and expenses during the year, regardless of when cash is received or paid	All additions and deductions during the year, regardless of when cash is received or paid

REPORTING THE DISTRICT'S FINANCIAL ACTIVITIES

Government-wide Financial Statements

The Government-wide financial statements report information about the District as a whole using accounting methods similar to those used by private-sector companies. The Statement of Net Position includes all District assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities and deferred inflows of resources, with the difference reported as net position. Current year's revenues and expenses are accounted for in the Statement of Activities, regardless of when cash is received or paid.

The two government-wide financial statements report the District's net position and how those positions have changed. Net position is one way to measure the District's financial health or financial position. Over time, increases or decreases in the District's net position are one indicator of whether financial position is improving or deteriorating. To assess the District's overall health, additional non-financial factors, such as changes in the District's property tax base and the condition of school buildings and other facilities, should be considered.

In the government-wide financial statements, the District's activities are divided into three categories:

- *Governmental activities*: Most of the District's basic operational services are included here. These activities include regular and special education, transportation and administration. Property tax and state aid finance the majority of these activities.
- *Business type activities*: The District charges fees to help cover the costs of certain services it provides. The District's food services are included here, as reported in the School Nutrition Fund.
- *Component unit*: This includes the activities of the Perry Community School District Foundation. The District receives significant financial benefits from the Foundation although the District and the Foundation are legally separate entities.

Fund Financial Statements

The fund financial statements provide more detailed information about the District's funds, focusing on its most significant or "major" funds – not the District as a whole. Funds are accounting devices the District uses to track specific sources of funding and spending on particular programs.

- Some funds are required by state law and by bond covenants.
- The District establishes additional funds to control and manage money for particular purposes, such as accounting for student activity funds or to show that it is properly using certain revenues.

The District has three types of funds:

- *Governmental funds*: Most of the District's basic services are included in governmental funds, which generally focus on (1) how cash and other financial assets that can readily be converted to cash flow in and out and (2) the balances left at year-end that are available for spending. Consequently, the governmental fund statements provide a detailed short-term view that helps determine whether there are more or fewer financial resources that can be spent in the near future to finance the District's programs.
 - a) The District's governmental funds include the General Fund, Management Levy Fund, Student Activity Fund, Non-Fiduciary Student Support Fund, Capital Projects Fund and the Debt Service Fund.
 - b) The required financial statements for the governmental funds include a Balance Sheet and a Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances.

- *Proprietary funds:* Services for which the District charges a fee are generally reported in proprietary funds. Proprietary funds are reported in the same way as the government-wide financial statements.
 - a) The District's enterprise funds, one type of proprietary fund, are the same as its business type activities, but provide additional detail and information, such as cash flows. The District currently utilizes two enterprise funds - School Nutrition Fund and Golf Driving Range Fund.
 - b) Internal service funds, the other type of proprietary fund, are optional and available to report activities that provide supplies and services for other District programs and activities. The District currently uses an internal service fund to account for employee benefits.
 - c) The required financial statements for the proprietary funds include a Statement of Fund Net Position, a Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position and a Statement of Cash Flows.
- *Fiduciary funds:* The District serves as the trustee, or fiduciary, for assets that belong to others. These funds include Private-Purpose Trust and Custodial funds.
 - a) Private-Purpose Trust Fund - The District accounts for outside donations for student scholarships in this fund.
 - b) Custodial Funds - These are funds for which the District administers and accounts for employee and community support.

The District is responsible for ensuring that the assets reported in the fiduciary funds are used strictly for their intended purposes and by those to whom the assets belong. The District excludes these activities from the government-wide financial statements because it cannot use these assets to finance operations.

The required financial statements for fiduciary funds include a Statement of Fiduciary Net Position and a Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position.

Reconciliations between the government-wide financial statements and the governmental fund financial statements follow the governmental fund financial statements.

GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL ANALYSIS

Figure A-3								
Condensed Statement of Net Position								
	Governmental Activities		Business Type Activities		Total District		Total Change	
	June 30,		June 30,		June 30,		June 30,	
	2024	2025	2024	2025	2024	2025	2024-25	
Current and other assets	25,020,129	32,007,611	831,215	684,219	25,851,344	32,691,830	26.46%	
Capital assets	40,954,074	42,028,967	44,991	97,718	40,999,065	42,126,685	2.75%	
Total assets	\$ 65,974,203	\$ 74,036,578	\$ 876,206	\$ 781,937	\$ 66,850,409	\$ 74,818,515	11.92%	
Deferred outflows of resources	\$ 2,889,375	\$ 2,188,447	\$ 113,104	\$ 89,799	\$ 3,002,479	\$ 2,278,246	-24.12%	
					-			
Long-term liabilities	30,602,248	35,076,575	406,337	369,154	31,008,585	35,445,729	14.31%	
Other liabilities	3,295,830	3,437,109	59,640	81,261	3,355,470	3,518,370	4.85%	
Total liabilities	\$ 33,898,078	\$ 38,513,684	\$ 465,977	\$ 450,415	\$ 34,364,055	\$ 38,964,099	13.39%	
Deferred inflows of resources	9,756,652	10,415,697	80,191	92,392	9,836,843	10,508,089	6.82%	
Net Position								
Net investment in capital assets	20,464,074	23,294,768	44,991	97,718	20,509,065	23,392,486	14.06%	
Restricted	10,203,654	8,783,616	-	-	10,203,654	8,783,616	-13.92%	
Unrestricted	(5,458,880)	(4,782,740)	398,151	231,211	(5,060,729)	(4,551,529)	10.06%	
TOTAL NET POSITION	\$ 25,208,848	\$ 27,295,644	\$ 443,142	\$ 328,929	\$ 25,651,990	\$ 27,624,573	7.69%	

The District's combined total net position increased by 7.69%, or approximately \$1,972,583 over the prior year. The largest portion of the District's net position is invested in capital assets (e.g. land, infrastructure, intangibles, buildings, equipment), less the related debt.

Restricted net position represents resources that are subject to external restrictions, constitutional provisions or enabling legislation on how they can be used. The District's restricted net position decreased \$1,420,038, or 13.92% over the prior year. The decrease in restricted net position was driven primarily by reduced federal grants related to the January 4, 2024 school shooting and the board of education's decision to lower the Special Revenue, Management Levy Fund property tax levy by approximately \$680,000 to draw down the existing fund balance.

Unrestricted net position – the part of net position that can be used to finance day-to-day operations without constraints established by debt covenants, enabling legislation or other legal requirements – increased approximately \$509,200, or 10.06%. The increase in unrestricted net position was primarily a result of the board of education's decision to tightly control expenses to improve the District's overall financial position.

Figure A-4 shows the change in net position for the years ended June 30, 2024 and 2025.

Figure A-4	Change in Net Position							
	Governmental		Business Type		Total		Total	
	Activities		Activities		District		Change	
	June 30,		June 30,		June 30,		June 30,	
	2024	2025	2024	2025	2024	2025	2024-25	
Revenues and Transfers								
Program Revenues:								
Charges for services	857,627	947,458	447,016	369,924	1,304,643	1,317,382	0.98%	
Operating grants & contributions	4,589,123	5,413,786	1,047,171	1,112,123	5,636,294	6,525,909	15.78%	
Capital gains & contributions	-	-	-	23,909	-	23,909	N/A	
General Revenues:								
Property taxes	8,233,590	8,083,843	-	-	8,233,590	8,083,843	-1.82%	
Income Surtax	303,605	248,769	-	-	303,605	248,769	-18.06%	
Statewide sales & services tax	2,442,520	2,537,849	-	-	2,442,520	2,537,849	3.90%	
Unrestricted grants	14,090,124	15,402,744	-	-	14,090,124	15,402,744	9.32%	
Unrestricted investment earnings	270,106	355,016	25,767	36,196	295,873	391,212	32.22%	
Other revenue	76,967	166,861	-	-	76,967	166,861	116.80%	
Transfers:	127,492	(40,046)	(127,492)	40,046	-	-	0.00%	
Total Revenues and Transfers	\$ 30,991,154	\$ 33,116,280	\$ 1,392,462	\$ 1,582,198	\$ 32,383,616	\$ 34,698,478	7.15%	
Expenses:								
Instruction	17,072,923	18,379,960	-	-	17,072,923	18,379,960	7.66%	
Support services	9,663,363	9,415,188	129,996	137,554	9,793,359	9,552,742	-2.46%	
Non-instructional programs	635,287	799,315	1,423,094	1,558,857	2,058,381	2,358,172	14.56%	
Other expenditures	2,830,173	2,625,242	-	-	2,830,173	2,625,242	-7.24%	
Total Expenses	\$ 30,201,746	\$ 31,219,705	\$ 1,553,090	\$ 1,696,411	\$ 31,754,836	\$ 32,916,116	3.66%	
CHANGE IN NET POSITION BEFORE EXTRAORDINARY ITEM	\$ 789,408	\$ 1,896,575	\$ (160,628)	\$ (114,213)	\$ 628,780	\$ 1,782,362	183.46%	
EXTRAORDINARY ITEM: Insurance recovery	\$ 1,060,249	\$ 190,221	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,060,249	\$ 190,221	-82.06%	
Change in Net Position	\$ 1,849,657	\$ 2,086,796	\$ (160,628)	\$ (114,213)	\$ 1,689,029	\$ 1,972,583	16.79%	
Net position beginning of year (as restated)	23,499,550	25,208,848	609,905	443,142	24,109,455	25,651,990	6.40%	
Net position end of year	\$ 25,349,207	\$ 27,295,644	\$ 449,277	\$ 328,929	\$ 25,798,484	\$ 27,624,573	7.08%	

Property tax revenues of \$8,083,843 and unrestricted state and federal grants of \$15,402,744 account for 67.7% of the District's total revenues of \$34,698,478 as shown in Figure A-4. The District's expenses are primarily in the instruction and support services functions, which total 84.9% of the total expenses of \$32,916,116 as shown above. The District as a whole experienced a 7.15% increase in revenues and a 3.66% increase in expenses.

Governmental Activities

Revenues and transfers for governmental activities were \$33,116,280, an increase of 6.9% from the prior year. Expenses were \$31,219,705, a 3.4% increase over the prior year. Operating grants and contributions revenue increased by \$824,663 compared to the previous year, while unrestricted state and federal grants revenue increased by \$1,312,260. Expenses for instruction increased by \$1,307,037 and support services functions decreased by \$248,175, Non-instructional programs expenses increased by \$164,028 over the previous year and other expenditures decreased by \$204,931, which accounted for the \$1,017,959 increase in total expenses.

The following table (Figure A-5) presents the total and net cost of the District's governmental activities: instruction, support services, non-instructional programs and other expenses.

Figure A-5						
Total and Net Cost of Governmental Activities						
	Total Cost of Services			Net Cost of Services		
	June 30,			June 30,		
	2024	2025	June 2024-25	2024	2025	June 2024-25
Instruction	17,072,923	18,379,960	7.66%	13,861,125	14,646,908	5.67%
Support Services	9,663,363	9,415,188	-2.57%	8,784,906	8,027,360	-8.62%
Non-Instructional Programs	635,287	799,315	25.82%	183,881	332,595	80.88%
Other Expenses	2,830,173	2,625,242	-7.24%	1,925,084	1,851,598	-3.82%
Total	\$ 30,201,746	31,219,705	3.37%	24,754,996	24,858,461	0.42%

- The cost financed by users of the District's programs was \$947,458. Most of these revenues are derived from tuition charged to other school districts and from student activities.
- State and federal governments subsidized certain programs with grants and contributions totaling \$5,413,786.
- The net cost of services for all governmental activities was \$24,858,461 financed primarily with revenues from unrestricted state aid and local property tax. State aid and property tax are examples of general revenues since they are not specific to a program and are available to be expended for more universal purposes within a specific fund.

Business Type Activities

As previously discussed, the District's business type activities include the School Nutrition Fund and the Golf Driving Range Fund.

Revenues and transfers for business type activities during the year ended June 30, 2025 were \$1,582,198 representing a 13.6% increase from the prior year, while expenses totaled \$1,696,411, an increase of 9.2%. The change in net position was a decrease of \$114,213. Net position beginning of year was \$443,142 as restated. Net position end of year was \$328,929. Revenues of these activities were comprised of charges for service, federal and state reimbursements, investment income, and other general revenues.

FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE DISTRICT'S FUNDS

The Perry Community School District uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

The financial performance of the District as a whole is reflected in its governmental funds, as well. As the District completed the year, its governmental funds reported combined fund balances of \$18,887,694, above last year's ending fund balances of \$12,541,754. The primary reason for the increase in combined fund balances at the end of fiscal year 2025 is due to the issuance of revenue bonds, resulting in an increase in the fund balance of the Capital Projects Fund.

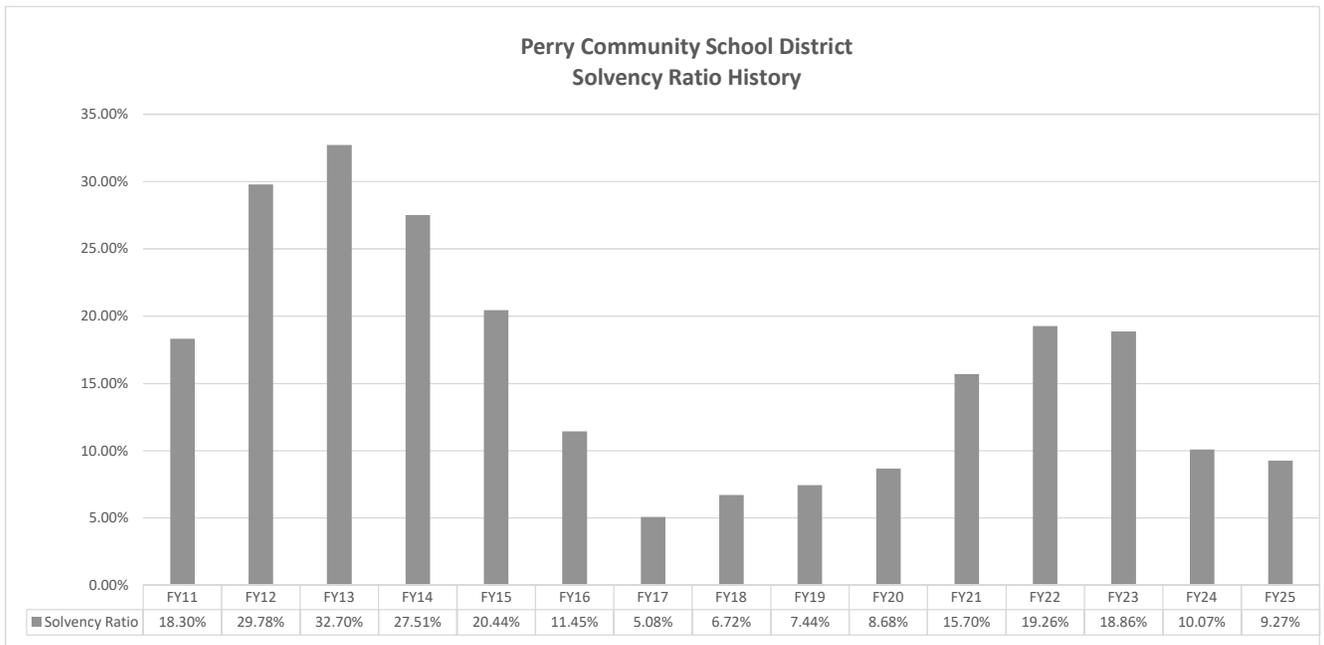
Governmental Fund Highlights

The following is a closer look at each individual major fund:

- The General Fund** reported an increase in its fund balance of \$6,418, from \$3,463,081 at June 30, 2024 to \$3,469,265 at June 30, 2025. During the year, the District experienced an 11.7% increase in revenues and a 2.0% increase in expenditures. Revenues have exceeded expenditures in ten of the past sixteen years. Expenditures exceeded revenues from June 30, 2014 through June 30, 2017 and again in fiscal year 2019, fiscal year 2023 and fiscal year 2024. The assigned plus unassigned portion of this fund balance increased to \$2,476,749 which is one factor by which the District's solvency ratio is calculated.

Solvency Ratio provides a picture at fiscal year-end of the financial health of a school district and represents the percent of the district's available funding. It is calculated by dividing the unassigned and assigned general fund balance by the general fund actual/total revenue of the school district for the fiscal year less the district's Area Education Agency (AEA) flow-through funding.

The Iowa Association of School Boards (IASB) recommends a 7% - 17% Target Solvency Ratio, with a maximum recommended solvency ratio of 25%. As shown below, the District has experienced a positive financial recovery after several years with a below target solvency position and remains within accepted limits.



- The **Capital Projects Fund** balance increased from \$3,989,856 at June 30, 2024 to \$12,057,497 at June 30, 2025, an increase of \$8,067,641 from the prior year. The increase in fund balance for the Capital Projects Fund was primarily the result of the District issuing approximately \$10 million in sales tax bonds partially offset by architectural and construction costs related to the renovation of Perry Elementary School.
- The **Debt Service Fund** balance decreased from \$3,427,601 at June 30, 2024 to \$2,517,958 at June 30, 2025, a decrease of \$909,643 over the prior year. The Debt Service Fund is used to account for principal and interest payments on debt to the District's bond holders. Local property tax and interest earnings accounted for \$1,949,369 in revenues. The Capital Projects Fund transferred \$2,364,760 to the Debt Service Fund to pay principal and interest on the District's revenue bond indebtedness.

Proprietary Fund Highlights

The School Nutrition Fund net position decreased from \$427,859 as restated at June 30, 2024 to \$310,670 at June 30, 2025, representing a decrease of 27.4%.

The Golf Range Driving Fund net position increased from \$15,283 at June 30, 2025 to \$18,259 at June 30, 2024, representing an increase of \$2,976 or 19.5%.

BUDGETARY HIGHLIGHTS

The District's total 2025 revenues of \$34,568,803, were \$1,748,520 less than budgeted revenues of \$36,317,323, a variance of 4.8%. The primary reason for this difference is that less state source revenues were received than anticipated and federal source revenues were less than anticipated.

Total expenditures/expenses of \$38,636,399 for 2025 were \$1,108,719 more than the District's certified budget of \$37,527,680 for expenditures/expenses, a variance of 3.0%. It is the District's practice to budget expenditures at the maximum authorized authority for the General Fund. For other funds, the District's policy is to set expenditures at the maximum available dollars. Spending for all funds is managed and controlled through the District's line-item budget.

CAPITAL ASSET AND DEBT ADMINISTRATION

Capital Assets

At June 30, 2025, the District had invested \$42 million, net of accumulated depreciation/amortization, in a broad range of capital assets, including land, buildings, athletic facilities, computers, audio-visual equipment and transportation equipment. (See Figure A-6) This represents a net increase of 2.75% from last year. More detailed information about the District's capital assets is presented in Note 4 to the financial statements. Depreciation/amortization expense for the year was \$1,716,076.

Figure A-6	Capital Assets, Net of Depreciation							
	Governmental		Business Type		Total		Total	
	Activities		Activities		District		Change	
	June 30,		June 30,		June 30,		June 30,	
	2024	2025	2024	2025	2024	2025	2024-25	
Land	\$ 595,047	\$ 595,047	-	-	595,047	595,047	0.00%	
Construction in Progress	\$ -	\$ 1,999,144	-	-	-	1,999,144	N/A	
Buildings	\$ 37,612,240	\$ 36,667,408	-	-	37,612,240	36,667,408	-2.51%	
Improvements Other than Buildings	\$ 1,501,454	\$ 1,366,226	-	-	1,501,454	1,366,226	-9.01%	
Furniture and Equipment	\$ 1,124,375	\$ 1,322,268	44,991	97,718	1,169,366	1,419,986	21.43%	
Right-to-Use Subscription Asset	\$ 120,958	\$ 78,874	-	-	120,958	78,874	-34.79%	
Total	\$ 40,954,074	\$ 42,028,967	44,991	97,718	40,999,065	42,126,685	2.75%	

Long-Term Debt

At June 30, 2025, the District had a total of \$35,445,729 in general obligation bonds/notes and other long-term debt outstanding. This represents an increase of 14.31% from the prior year. (See Figure A-7) More detailed information about the District's long-term liabilities is available in Note 5 to the financial statements.

Figure A-7	Outstanding Long-Term Obligations						
	Governmental		Business Type		Total		Total
	Activities		Activities		District		Change
	June 30,		June 30,		June 30,		June 30,
	2024 (Restated)	2025	2024 (Restated)	2025	2024 (Restated)	2025	2024-25
General Obligation Bonds	\$ 5,195,000	\$ 1,385,000	-	-	5,195,000	1,385,000	-73.34%
Termination Benefits	\$ -	\$ 550,745			-	550,745	N/A
Revenue Bonds	\$ 15,295,000	\$ 24,425,000	-	-	15,295,000	24,425,000	59.69%
Net Pension Liability	\$ 7,150,106	\$ 5,737,290	278,115	232,372	7,428,221	5,969,662	-19.64%
Total OPEB Liability	\$ 2,748,970	\$ 2,735,541	115,345	125,896	2,864,315	2,861,437	-0.10%
Compensated Absences	\$ 213,172	\$ 242,999	12,877	10,886	226,049	253,885	12.31%
Total	\$ 30,602,248	\$ 35,076,575	406,337	369,154	31,008,585	35,445,729	14.31%

- The District had outstanding revenue bonds of \$24,425,000 at June 30, 2025, payable from the Capital Projects: Statewide Sales, Services and Use Tax Fund.
- The District has a Net Pension Liability of \$5,969,662 as of June 30, 2025. Governmental activities account for \$5,737,290 of this total while the remaining \$232,372 is accounted for in the business-type activities.
- The District has a total OPEB liability of \$2,861,437 as of June 30, 2025. Governmental activities account for \$2,735,541 of this total while the remaining \$125,896 is accounted for in the business-type activities.
- The District had compensated absences of \$253,885 at June 30, 2025. \$242,999 of this total is payable from the General Fund with the remaining \$10,886 payable from the Enterprise: School Nutrition Fund.

ECONOMIC FACTORS BEARING ON THE DISTRICT'S FUTURE

At the time these financial statements were prepared and audited, the District was aware of existing circumstances that could affect its financial health in the future:

- The District forecasts that enrollment will remain relatively stable over the next five years, with decreases related to educational savings accounts (ESA) offset by increased population growth from imminent economic development in the District.
- During the 2024/2025 school year the District had a Special Education deficit of \$1,198,796. The District's deficit increased because of slightly higher Medicaid reimbursements, higher receipts for resident students, and lower transportation and contracted services costs.
- The state must prioritize public education and provide sufficient Supplemental State Aid (SSA) growth to meet the expenditures of providing the growing needs of the district. Over the last ten years, SSA has grown an average of just under 2% annually while inflation has averaged nearly 3% annually.
- JBS USA has started construction of a new processing facility in Perry scheduled to open in the fall of 2026. The plant is expected to create 500 new jobs in the community and have a positive impact on enrollment growth in the coming years.
- ADR Axles is constructing its United States headquarters in Perry, Iowa. The facility is expected to open in 2027. The project is expected to have a marginal positive impact on future enrollment growth.

OTHER DISTRICT FACTORS

The district has current and expected district administration changes occurring after the fiscal year-end date of June 30, 2025

- Kent Bultman, Director of Finance and Business Services / Board Secretary, retired effective June 30, 2025. Dallon Christensen assumed the position of Executive Director of Finance and Business Services and Board Secretary effective July 1, 2025.
- Clark Wicks, Superintendent, announced his retirement effective June 30, 2026. At the time of the audit report issuance, the district was in the process of selecting its new superintendent that will begin duties effective July 1, 2026.

CONTACTING THE DISTRICT'S FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT

This financial report is designed to provide the District's citizens, taxpayers, customers, investors and creditors with a general overview of the District's finances and to demonstrate the District's accountability for the money it receives. If you have questions about this report or need additional financial information, contact Clark S. Wicks, Superintendent of Schools or Dallon R. Christensen, Executive Director of Finance & Business Services/Board Secretary, Perry Community School District, 1102 Willis Avenue, Suite 200, PO Box 69, Perry, Iowa, 50220-0069.

This page intentionally left blank

Basic Financial Statements

PERRY COMMUNITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

STATEMENT OF NET POSITION
June 30, 2025

	Primary Government			Component Unit
	Governmental Activities	Business-type Activities	Total	Perry Community School District Foundation
Assets				
Cash and pooled investments	\$ 22,353,355	\$ 591,436	\$ 22,944,791	\$ 206,497
Receivables:				
Property tax:				
Current year	170,053	-	170,053	-
Succeeding year	8,391,580	-	8,391,580	-
Income surtax	267,449	-	267,449	-
Accounts	16,998	54,197	71,195	-
Due from other governments	769,676	23,106	792,782	-
Inventories	-	15,480	15,480	-
Prepaid expenses	38,500	-	38,500	-
Capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation/ amortization	42,028,967	97,718	42,126,685	-
Total assets	74,036,578	781,937	74,818,515	206,497
Deferred Outflows of Resources				
Pension related deferred outflows	1,977,869	80,108	2,057,977	-
OPEB related deferred outflows	210,578	9,691	220,269	-
Total deferred outflows of resources	2,188,447	89,799	2,278,246	-
Liabilities				
Accounts payable	718,596	14,222	732,818	-
Salaries and benefits payable	2,567,655	45,589	2,613,244	-
Unearned revenue	-	21,450	21,450	-
Accrued interest payable	150,858	-	150,858	-
Long-term liabilities:				
Portion due within one year:				
Termination benefits	550,745	-	550,745	-
General obligation bonds	290,000	-	290,000	-
Revenue bonds	860,000	-	860,000	-
Compensated absences	95,600	4,423	100,023	-

PERRY COMMUNITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

STATEMENT OF NET POSITION
June 30, 2025

	Primary Government			Component Unit
	Governmental	Business-type	Total	Perry Community
	Activities	Activities		School District
				Foundation
Liabilities (continued)				
Long-term liabilities (continued):				
Portion due after one year:				
General obligation bonds	\$ 1,095,000	\$ -	\$ 1,095,000	\$ -
Revenue bonds	23,565,000	-	23,565,000	-
Compensated absences	147,399	6,463	153,862	-
Net pension liability	5,737,290	232,372	5,969,662	-
Total OPEB liability	<u>2,735,541</u>	<u>125,896</u>	<u>2,861,437</u>	<u>-</u>
Total liabilities	<u>38,513,684</u>	<u>450,415</u>	<u>38,964,099</u>	<u>-</u>
Deferred Inflows of Resources				
Unavailable property tax revenue	8,391,580	-	8,391,580	-
Pension related deferred inflows	137,915	5,585	143,500	-
OPEB related deferred inflows	<u>1,886,202</u>	<u>86,807</u>	<u>1,973,009</u>	<u>-</u>
Total deferred inflows of resources	<u>10,415,697</u>	<u>92,392</u>	<u>10,508,089</u>	<u>-</u>
Net Position				
Net investment in capital assets	23,294,768	97,718	23,392,486	-
Restricted for:				
Categorical funding	866,645	-	866,645	-
Local donor requirements	46,997	-	46,997	-
Debt service	2,457,672	-	2,457,672	-
Capital projects	3,628,538	-	3,628,538	-
Physical plant and equipment levy purposes	1,530,035	-	1,530,035	-
Management levy purposes	105,499	-	105,499	-
Student activities	113,996	-	113,996	-
Nonfiduciary student support	34,234	-	34,234	-
Unrestricted	<u>(4,782,740)</u>	<u>231,211</u>	<u>(4,551,529)</u>	<u>206,497</u>
Total net position	<u>\$ 27,295,644</u>	<u>\$ 328,929</u>	<u>\$ 27,624,573</u>	<u>\$ 206,497</u>

See notes to financial statements.

PERRY COMMUNITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES
Year Ended June 30, 2025

Functions/Programs	Expenses	Program Revenues		
		Charges for Services	Operating Grants and Contributions	Capital Grants and Contributions
Governmental Activities:				
Instruction:				
Regular	\$ 9,960,432	\$ 221,491	\$ 2,397,892	\$ -
Special	4,325,182	123,591	274,465	-
Other	4,094,346	185,935	529,678	-
	<u>18,379,960</u>	<u>531,017</u>	<u>3,202,035</u>	<u>-</u>
Support services:				
Student	830,596	130	18,002	-
Instructional staff	1,461,538	12,478	893,000	-
Administration	2,958,499	-	-	-
Operation and maintenance of plant	2,948,785	-	447,456	-
Transportation	1,215,770	-	16,762	-
	<u>9,415,188</u>	<u>12,608</u>	<u>1,375,220</u>	<u>-</u>
Non-instructional programs	<u>799,315</u>	<u>403,833</u>	<u>62,887</u>	<u>-</u>
Other expenditures:				
Facilities acquisition	51,809	-	-	-
Long-term debt interest and fiscal charges	634,217	-	-	-
AEA flowthrough	773,644	-	773,644	-
Depreciation (unallocated) *	1,165,572	-	-	-
	<u>2,625,242</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>773,644</u>	<u>-</u>
Total governmental activities	<u>31,219,705</u>	<u>947,458</u>	<u>5,413,786</u>	<u>-</u>

Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position			
Primary Government			Component Unit
Governmental Activities	Business-Type Activities	Total	Perry Community School District Foundation
\$ (7,341,049)	\$ -	\$ (7,341,049)	\$ -
(3,927,126)	-	(3,927,126)	-
(3,378,733)	-	(3,378,733)	-
<u>(14,646,908)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(14,646,908)</u>	<u>-</u>
(812,464)	-	(812,464)	-
(556,060)	-	(556,060)	-
(2,958,499)	-	(2,958,499)	-
(2,501,329)	-	(2,501,329)	-
<u>(1,199,008)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(1,199,008)</u>	<u>-</u>
<u>(8,027,360)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(8,027,360)</u>	<u>-</u>
<u>(332,595)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(332,595)</u>	<u>-</u>
(51,809)	-	(51,809)	-
(634,217)	-	(634,217)	-
-	-	-	-
<u>(1,165,572)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(1,165,572)</u>	<u>-</u>
<u>(1,851,598)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(1,851,598)</u>	<u>-</u>
<u>(24,858,461)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(24,858,461)</u>	<u>-</u>

PERRY COMMUNITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES
Year Ended June 30, 2025

Functions/Programs	Expenses	Program Revenues		
		Charges for Services	Operating Grants and Contributions	Capital Grants and Contributions
Business-Type Activities:				
Support services:				
Administration	\$ 127,027	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Operation and maintenance of plant	10,527	-	-	-
	<u>137,554</u>	-	-	-
Non-instructional programs:				
Food service operations	1,556,835	364,926	1,112,123	23,909
Other business-type activities	2,022	4,998	-	-
	<u>1,558,857</u>	<u>369,924</u>	<u>1,112,123</u>	<u>23,909</u>
Total business-type activities	<u>1,696,411</u>	<u>369,924</u>	<u>1,112,123</u>	<u>23,909</u>
Total	<u>\$ 32,916,116</u>	<u>\$ 1,317,382</u>	<u>\$ 6,525,909</u>	<u>\$ 23,909</u>
Total component unit	<u>\$ 23,810</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 1,361</u>	<u>\$ -</u>
General revenues and transfers:				
Property tax levied for:				
General purposes				
Debt service				
Capital outlay				
Income surtax				
Statewide sales, services and use tax				
Unrestricted state grants				
Unrestricted federal grants				
Unrestricted investment earnings				
Other				
Transfers in (out)				
Total general revenues and transfers				
Change in net position before extraordinary item				
Extraordinary item: Insurance recovery due to active shooter incident				
Change in net position				
Net position beginning of year, as restated				
Net position end of year				

* = This amount excludes the depreciation included in the direct expenses of the various programs.
See notes to financial statements.

Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position			
Primary Government			Component Unit
Governmental Activities	Business-Type Activities	Total	Perry Community School District Foundation
\$ -	\$ (127,027)	\$ (127,027)	\$ -
-	(10,527)	(10,527)	-
-	(137,554)	(137,554)	-
-	(55,877)	(55,877)	-
-	2,976	2,976	-
-	(52,901)	(52,901)	-
-	(190,455)	(190,455)	-
(24,858,461)	(190,455)	(25,048,916)	-
-	-	-	(22,449)
\$ 5,872,857	\$ -	\$ 5,872,857	\$ -
1,871,707	-	1,871,707	-
339,279	-	339,279	-
248,769	-	248,769	-
2,537,849	-	2,537,849	-
14,835,394	-	14,835,394	-
567,350	-	567,350	-
355,016	36,196	391,212	10,720
166,861	-	166,861	-
(40,046)	40,046	-	-
26,755,036	76,242	26,831,278	10,720
1,896,575	(114,213)	1,782,362	(11,729)
190,221	-	190,221	-
2,086,796	(114,213)	1,972,583	(11,729)
25,208,848	443,142	25,651,990	218,226
\$ 27,295,644	\$ 328,929	\$ 27,624,573	\$ 206,497

PERRY COMMUNITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

BALANCE SHEET
GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
June 30, 2025

	<u>General</u>	<u>Debt Service</u>	<u>Capital Projects</u>	<u>Nonmajor</u>	<u>Total</u>
Assets					
Cash and pooled investments	\$ 5,847,721	\$ 2,479,892	\$ 11,981,339	\$ 790,892	\$ 21,099,844
Receivables:					
Property tax:					
Current year	118,884	39,066	7,081	5,022	170,053
Succeeding year	7,063,530	437,601	390,447	500,002	8,391,580
Income surtax	-	-	267,449	-	267,449
Accounts	7,364	-	-	9,634	16,998
Due from other governments	503,164	-	266,137	375	769,676
Prepaid expenses	78,874	-	-	38,500	117,374
 Total assets	 <u>\$ 13,619,537</u>	 <u>\$ 2,956,559</u>	 <u>\$ 12,912,453</u>	 <u>\$ 1,344,425</u>	 <u>\$ 30,832,974</u>

PERRY COMMUNITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

BALANCE SHEET
GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
June 30, 2025

	<u>General</u>	<u>Debt Service</u>	<u>Capital Projects</u>	<u>Nonmajor</u>	<u>Total</u>
Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Fund Balances					
Liabilities:					
Accounts payable	\$ 519,087	\$ 1,000	\$ 197,060	\$ 1,449	\$ 718,596
Salaries and benefits payable	2,567,655	-	-	-	2,567,655
Total liabilities	<u>3,086,742</u>	<u>1,000</u>	<u>197,060</u>	<u>1,449</u>	<u>3,286,251</u>
Deferred inflows of resources:					
Unavailable revenues:					
Succeeding year property tax	7,063,530	437,601	390,447	500,002	8,391,580
Other	-	-	267,449	-	267,449
Total deferred inflows of resources	<u>7,063,530</u>	<u>437,601</u>	<u>657,896</u>	<u>500,002</u>	<u>8,659,029</u>
Fund balances:					
Nonspendable:					
Prepaid expenses	78,874	-	-	38,500	117,374
Restricted for:					
Categorical funding	866,645	-	-	-	866,645
Local donor requirements	46,997	-	-	-	46,997
Debt service	-	2,517,958	-	-	2,517,958
School infrastructure	-	-	10,794,911	-	10,794,911
Physical plant and equipment	-	-	1,262,586	-	1,262,586
Management levy purposes	-	-	-	656,244	656,244
Student activities	-	-	-	113,996	113,996
Student support	-	-	-	34,234	34,234
Assigned:					
Athletics	5,117	-	-	-	5,117
Unassigned	2,471,632	-	-	-	2,471,632
Total fund balances	<u>3,469,265</u>	<u>2,517,958</u>	<u>12,057,497</u>	<u>842,974</u>	<u>18,887,694</u>
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, and fund balances	<u>\$ 13,619,537</u>	<u>\$ 2,956,559</u>	<u>\$ 12,912,453</u>	<u>\$ 1,344,425</u>	<u>\$ 30,832,974</u>

See notes to financial statements.

PERRY COMMUNITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

RECONCILIATION OF THE BALANCE SHEET – GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
TO THE STATEMENT OF NET POSITION
June 30, 2025

Total fund balances of governmental funds	\$	18,887,694
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Net Position are different because:		
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as assets in the governmental funds.		42,028,967
A portion of prepaid expenses included in the governmental funds is reclassified to capital assets for the governmental activities as subscription-based IT arrangements.		(78,874)
The Internal Service Fund net position is incorporated into the governmental activities net position due to the integral nature of the services performed.		1,253,511
Other long-term assets, including income surtax receivable, are not available to pay current year expenditures and, therefore, are recognized as deferred inflows of resources in the governmental funds.		267,449
Accrued interest payable on long-term liabilities is not due and payable in the current year and, therefore, is not reported as a liability in the governmental funds.		(150,858)
Pension and OPEB related deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources are not due and payable in the current year and, therefore, are not reported in the governmental funds, as follows:		
Deferred outflows of resources	\$ 2,188,447	
Deferred inflows of resources	<u>(2,024,117)</u>	164,330
Long-term liabilities, including termination benefits, bonds payable, compensated absences, net pension liability and total OPEB liability, are due and payable in the current year and, therefore, are not reported in the governmental funds.		<u>(35,076,575)</u>
Net position of governmental activities	\$	<u><u>27,295,644</u></u>

See notes to financial statements.

PERRY COMMUNITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES
GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
Year Ended June 30, 2025

	General	Debt Service	Capital Projects	Nonmajor	Total
Revenues:					
Local sources:					
Local tax	\$ 5,634,282	\$ 1,871,403	\$ 572,420	\$ 237,592	\$ 8,315,697
Tuition	341,876	-	-	-	341,876
Other	750,528	77,662	78,617	232,260	1,139,067
State sources	18,414,748	304	2,541,296	40	20,956,388
Federal sources	2,273,623	-	-	-	2,273,623
Total revenues	<u>27,415,057</u>	<u>1,949,369</u>	<u>3,192,333</u>	<u>469,892</u>	<u>33,026,651</u>
Expenditures:					
Current:					
Instruction	18,152,192	-	36,479	217,557	18,406,228
Support services:					
Student	844,202	-	-	11,356	855,558
Instructional staff	1,308,362	-	250,117	-	1,558,479
Administration	2,659,764	-	-	201,498	2,861,262
Operation and maintenance of plant	2,683,198	-	94,862	131,677	2,909,737
Transportation	1,097,234	-	413,829	50,363	1,561,426
	<u>8,592,760</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>758,808</u>	<u>394,894</u>	<u>9,746,462</u>
Non-instructional programs	716,135	-	-	-	716,135
Other expenditures:					
Facilities acquisition	-	-	1,832,372	-	1,832,372
Long term debt:					
Principal	-	4,675,000	-	-	4,675,000
Interest and fiscal charges	-	548,772	241,375	-	790,147
AEA flowthrough	773,644	-	-	-	773,644
	<u>773,644</u>	<u>5,223,772</u>	<u>2,073,747</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>8,071,163</u>
Total expenditures	<u>28,234,731</u>	<u>5,223,772</u>	<u>2,869,034</u>	<u>612,451</u>	<u>36,939,988</u>
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	<u>(819,674)</u>	<u>(3,274,403)</u>	<u>323,299</u>	<u>(142,559)</u>	<u>(3,913,337)</u>

PERRY COMMUNITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES
GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
Year Ended June 30, 2025

	General	Debt Service	Capital Projects	Nonmajor	Total
Other financing sources (uses):					
Revenue bonds issued	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 9,995,000	\$ -	\$ 9,995,000
Revenue bonds premium	-	-	114,102	-	114,102
Transfers in	647,838	2,364,760	-	12,201	3,024,799
Transfers out	(12,201)	-	(2,364,760)	(687,884)	(3,064,845)
Total other financing sources (uses)	<u>635,637</u>	<u>2,364,760</u>	<u>7,744,342</u>	<u>(675,683)</u>	<u>10,069,056</u>
Change in fund balances before extraordinary item	(184,037)	(909,643)	8,067,641	(818,242)	6,155,719
Extraordinary item due to active shooter incident:					
Insurance recovery gain	190,221	-	-	-	190,221
Change in fund balances	6,184	(909,643)	8,067,641	(818,242)	6,345,940
Fund balances beginning of year	<u>3,463,081</u>	<u>3,427,601</u>	<u>3,989,856</u>	<u>1,661,216</u>	<u>12,541,754</u>
Fund balances end of year	<u>\$ 3,469,265</u>	<u>\$ 2,517,958</u>	<u>\$ 12,057,497</u>	<u>\$ 842,974</u>	<u>\$ 18,887,694</u>

See notes to financial statements.

PERRY COMMUNITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND
BALANCES – GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES
Year Ended June 30, 2025

Change in fund balances - total governmental funds \$ 6,345,940

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Activities
are different because:

Capital outlays to purchase or build capital assets are reported in governmental funds as expenditures. These costs are not reported in the Statement of Activities, but they are allocated over the estimated useful lives of the capital assets as depreciation/amortization expense in the Statement of Activities. The amounts of capital outlay expenditures and depreciation/amortization expense in the current year are as follows:

Expenditures for capital assets	\$ 2,775,643	
Depreciation/amortization expense	(1,700,750)	
Right-to-use subscription asset expense adjustment	<u>42,084</u>	1,116,977

The change in net position of the Internal Service Fund represents an undercharge to the governmental funds for services performed. Expenses in governmental activities are adjusted to reflect this undercharge in the Statement of Activities. (58,862)

Income surtax revenue not received until several months after the District's fiscal year end is not considered available revenue and is recognized as deferred inflows of resources in the governmental funds. 15,573

Proceeds from issuing long-term liabilities provide current financial resources to governmental funds, but issuing debt increases long-term liabilities in the Statement of Net Position and does not affect the Statement of Activities. (9,995,000)

Repayment of long-term liabilities is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but it reduces long-term liabilities in the Statement of Net Position. 4,675,000

Interest on long-term debt in the Statement of Activities differs from the amount reported in the governmental funds because interest is recorded as an expenditure in the governmental funds when due. In the Statement of Activities, interest expense is recognized as the interest accrues, regardless of when it is due. (62,651)

The current year District IPERS contributions are reported as expenditures in the governmental funds, but are reported as deferred outflows of resources in the Statement of Net Position. 48,437

PERRY COMMUNITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND
BALANCES – GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES
Year Ended June 30, 2025

Some expenses reported in the Statement of Activities do not require the use
of current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as expenditures
in the governmental funds, as follows:

Termination benefits	\$	(550,745)	
Compensated absences		(29,827)	
Pension expense		796,052	
OPEB expense		<u>(214,098)</u>	\$ <u>1,382</u>

Change in net position of governmental activities \$ 2,086,796

See notes to financial statements.

PERRY COMMUNITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

STATEMENT OF FUND NET POSITION
PROPRIETARY FUNDS

June 30, 2025

	Business-type Activities			Governmental Activities
	Enterprise Funds			
	School Nutrition	Nonmajor - Driving Range	Total	
Assets				
Current assets:				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 574,187	\$ 17,249	\$ 591,436	\$ 1,253,511
Receivables:				
Accounts	53,753	444	54,197	-
Due from other governments	23,106	-	23,106	-
Inventories	15,480	-	15,480	-
Total current assets	666,526	17,693	684,219	1,253,511
Noncurrent assets:				
Capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation	96,902	816	97,718	-
Total assets	763,428	18,509	781,937	1,253,511
Deferred Outflows of Resources				
Pension related deferred outflows	80,108	-	80,108	-
OPEB related deferred outflows	9,691	-	9,691	-
Total deferred outflows of resources	89,799	-	89,799	-
Liabilities				
Current liabilities:				
Accounts payable	13,972	250	14,222	-
Salaries and benefits payable	45,589	-	45,589	-
Unearned revenue	21,450	-	21,450	-
Total current liabilities	81,011	250	81,261	-
Noncurrent liabilities:				
Long-term liabilities:				
Portion due within one year:				
Compensated absences	4,423	-	4,423	-
Portion due after one year:				
Compensated absences	6,463	-	6,463	-
Net pension liability	232,372	-	232,372	-
Total OPEB liability	125,896	-	125,896	-
Total noncurrent liabilities	369,154	-	369,154	-
Total liabilities	450,165	250	450,415	-

PERRY COMMUNITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

STATEMENT OF FUND NET POSITION
PROPRIETARY FUNDS

June 30, 2025

	Business-type Activities Enterprise Funds			Governmental Activities
	School Nutrition	Nonmajor - Driving Range	Total	Internal Service Funds
Deferred Inflows of Resources				
Pension related deferred inflows	5,585	-	5,585	-
OPEB related deferred inflows	86,807	-	86,807	-
Total deferred inflows of resources	92,392	-	92,392	-
Fund Net Position				
Investment in capital assets	96,902	816	97,718	-
Unrestricted	213,768	17,443	231,211	1,253,511
Total fund net position	\$ 310,670	\$ 18,259	\$ 328,929	\$ 1,253,511

See notes to financial statements.

PERRY COMMUNITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION
PROPRIETARY FUNDS
Year Ended June 30, 2025

	Business-type Activities Enterprise Funds			Governmental Activities
	School Nutrition	Nonmajor - Driving Range	Total	Internal Service Funds
Operating revenues:				
Local sources:				
Charges for services	\$ 364,926	\$ 4,998	\$ 369,924	\$ 3,378,555
Operating Expenses:				
Support services:				
Administration:				
Salaries	88,154	-	88,154	-
Employee benefits	33,430	-	33,430	-
Purchased services	5,387	-	5,387	3,501,981
Other	56	-	56	-
Operations and maintenance:				
Purchased services	10,527	-	10,527	-
Non-instructional programs:				
Food service operations:				
Salaries	574,647	-	574,647	-
Benefits	212,775	-	212,775	-
Purchased services	13,235	-	13,235	-
Supplies	741,124	-	741,124	-
Depreciation	15,054	-	15,054	-
Other enterprise operations:				
Purchased services	-	1,750	1,750	-
Depreciation	-	272	272	-
Total operating expenses	1,694,389	2,022	1,696,411	3,501,981
Operating income (loss)	(1,329,463)	2,976	(1,326,487)	(123,426)
Non-operating revenues:				
Interest on investments	36,196	-	36,196	64,564
Capital contributions	23,909	-	23,909	-
State sources	8,902	-	8,902	-
Federal sources	1,103,221	-	1,103,221	-
Total non-operating revenues	1,172,228	-	1,172,228	64,564
Change in fund net position before transfers	(157,235)	2,976	(154,259)	(58,862)
Transfers from other funds	40,046	-	40,046	-

PERRY COMMUNITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION
PROPRIETARY FUNDS
Year Ended June 30, 2025

	Business-type Activities Enterprise Funds			Governmental Activities
	School Nutrition	Nonmajor - Driving Range	Total	Internal Service Funds
Change in fund net position	(117,189)	2,976	(114,213)	(58,862)
Fund net position beginning of year, as restated	427,859	15,283	443,142	1,312,373
Fund net position end of year	<u>\$ 310,670</u>	<u>\$ 18,259</u>	<u>\$ 328,929</u>	<u>\$ 1,253,511</u>

See notes to financial statements.

PERRY COMMUNITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS
PROPRIETARY FUNDS
Year Ended June 30, 2025

	Business-type Activities			Governmental Activities
	Enterprise Funds			
	School Nutrition	Nonmajor - Driving Range	Total	
Cash flows from operating activities:				
Cash received from sale of lunches and breakfasts	\$ 341,221	\$ -	\$ 341,221	\$ -
Cash received from miscellaneous operating activities	2,543	4,554	7,097	3,378,555
Cash paid to employees for services	(901,548)	-	(901,548)	-
Cash paid to suppliers for goods or services	(653,723)	(1,750)	(655,473)	(3,501,981)
Net cash provided by (used by) operating activities	(1,211,507)	2,804	(1,208,703)	(123,426)
Cash flows from non-capital financing activities:				
State grants received	8,902	-	8,902	-
Federal grants received	1,011,465	-	1,011,465	-
Interfund transfers in	40,046	-	40,046	-
Net cash provided by non-capital financing activities	1,060,413	-	1,060,413	-
Cash flows from capital and related financing activities:				
Acquisition of capital assets	(44,144)	-	(44,144)	-
Cash flows from investing activities:				
Interest on investments	55,390	-	55,390	95,827
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	(139,848)	2,804	(137,044)	(27,599)
Cash and cash equivalents beginning of year	714,035	14,445	728,480	1,281,110
Cash and cash equivalents end of year	\$ 574,187	\$ 17,249	\$ 591,436	\$ 1,253,511

PERRY COMMUNITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS
PROPRIETARY FUNDS
Year Ended June 30, 2025

	Business-type Activities			Governmental
	Enterprise Funds			Activities
	School Nutrition	Nonmajor - Driving Range	Total	Internal Service Funds
Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used by) operating activities:				
Operating income (loss)	\$ (1,329,463)	\$ 2,976	\$ (1,326,487)	\$ (123,426)
Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used by) operating activities:				
Depreciation	15,054	272	15,326	-
Commodities used	97,284	-	97,284	-
(Increase) in accounts receivable	(22,225)	(444)	(22,669)	-
Decrease in inventories	7,899	-	7,899	-
Increase in accounts payable	11,423	-	11,423	-
Increase in salaries and benefits payable	9,135	-	9,135	-
Increase in unearned revenue	1,063	-	1,063	-
(Decrease) in compensated absences	(1,991)	-	(1,991)	-
(Decrease) in net pension liability	(45,743)	-	(45,743)	-
Increase in total OPEB liability	10,551	-	10,551	-
Decrease in deferred outflows of resources	23,305	-	23,305	-
Increase in deferred inflows of resources	12,201	-	12,201	-
Net cash provided by (used by) operating activities	\$ <u>(1,211,507)</u>	\$ <u>2,804</u>	\$ <u>(1,208,703)</u>	\$ <u>(123,426)</u>

Non-cash financing activities:

During the year ended June 30, 2025, the District received \$97,284 of federal commodities and \$23,909 in capital contributions from the General Fund.

See notes to financial statements.

PERRY COMMUNITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION
FIDUCIARY FUNDS
June 30, 2025

	<u>Private Purpose Trust</u>	
	<u>Scholarship</u>	<u>Custodial</u>
Assets:		
Cash and pooled investments	\$ 1,479,480	\$ -
Receivables:		
Accounts receivable	-	21,507
Land held in scholarship trust	<u>1,132,000</u>	<u>-</u>
Total assets	<u>2,611,480</u>	<u>21,507</u>
Liabilities:		
Excess of warrants over bank balance	<u>-</u>	<u>12,843</u>
Fiduciary Net Position:		
Restricted for scholarship trust principal	1,132,000	-
Restricted for scholarships	1,479,480	-
Restricted for other organizations	<u>-</u>	<u>8,664</u>
Total fiduciary net position	<u>\$ 2,611,480</u>	<u>\$ 8,664</u>

See notes to financial statements.

PERRY COMMUNITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION
FIDUCIARY FUNDS
Year Ended June 30, 2025

	Private Purpose Trust	
	Scholarship	Custodial
Additions:		
Local sources:		
Gifts and contributions	\$ 126,400	\$ -
Interest	80,037	-
Miscellaneous	-	81,415
Total additions	206,437	81,415
Deductions:		
Scholarships awarded	62,314	-
Purchased services	-	160,096
Supplies	-	86,235
Unrealized loss on investment	86,000	-
Total deductions	148,314	246,331
Change in fiduciary net position	58,123	(164,916)
Fiduciary net position beginning of year	2,553,357	173,580
Fiduciary net position end of year	\$ 2,611,480	\$ 8,664

See notes to financial statements.

PERRY COMMUNITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

June 30, 2025

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Perry Community School District is a political subdivision of the State of Iowa and operates public schools for children in grades kindergarten through twelve and special education pre-kindergarten. Additionally, the District either operates or sponsors various adult education programs. These courses include remedial education as well as career and technical and recreational courses. The geographic area served includes the City of Perry, Iowa, and agricultural territory in Boone, Dallas, and Greene Counties. The District is governed by a Board of Education whose members are elected on a non-partisan basis.

The District's financial statements are prepared in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America as prescribed by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board.

A. Reporting Entity

For financial reporting purposes, Perry Community School District has included all funds, organizations, agencies, boards, commissions, and authorities. The District has also considered all potential component units for which it is financially accountable and other organizations for which the nature and significance of their relationship with the District are such that exclusion would cause the District's financial statements to be misleading or incomplete. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board has set forth criteria to be considered in determining financial accountability. These criteria include appointing a voting majority of an organization's governing body and (1) the ability of the District to impose its will on that organization or (2) the potential for the organization to provide specific benefits to or impose specific financial burdens on the District.

Discretely Presented Component Unit – The Perry Community School District Foundation (Foundation) is a legally separate entity, organized as a charitable organization under Chapter 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code. The Foundation's primary purpose is to collect funds and provide financial support for the activities of the Perry Community School District. The Foundation is governed by a twelve-member Board of Directors appointed by the Foundation's Board of Directors. In accordance with criteria set forth by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, the Foundation meets the definition of a component unit which should be discretely presented.

Jointly Governed Organizations – The District participates in a jointly governed organization that provides services to the District but does not meet the criteria of a joint venture since there is no ongoing financial interest or responsibility by the participating governments. The District is a member of the Boone, Dallas, and Greene County Assessor's Conference Boards.

In addition, pursuant to Chapter 28E of the Code of Iowa, the City of Perry, the Perry Community School District, and the Dallas County Hospital (Members), created the Perry Area Child Development Corporation to provide a full-service child daycare center for the community served by the members. The unincorporated association's board consists of a representative from each of the members plus two at-large representatives from the community. No fees or capital contributions are required unless the amounts are agreed upon by the unanimous vote of all members.

B. Basis of Presentation

Government-wide Financial Statements – The Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities report information on all of the nonfiduciary activities of the District. For the most part, the effect of interfund activity has been removed from these statements. Governmental activities, which normally

PERRY COMMUNITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

June 30, 2025

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

B. Basis of Presentation (continued)

are supported by tax and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from business-type activities, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges for service.

The Statement of Net Position presents the District's nonfiduciary assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources, with the difference reported as net position. Net position is reported in the following three categories:

Net investment in capital assets consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation/amortization and reduced by outstanding balances for bonds, notes, and other debt attributable to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets.

Restricted net position results when constraints placed on net position use are either externally imposed or imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation. Enabling legislation did not result in any restricted net position.

Unrestricted net position consists of net position not meeting the definition of the two preceding categories. Unrestricted net position is often subject to constraints imposed by management which can be removed or modified.

The Statement of Activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segment are offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those clearly identifiable with a specific function. Program revenues include 1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function and 2) grants, contributions, and interest restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function. Property tax and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as general revenues.

Fund Financial Statements – Separate financial statements are provided for governmental, proprietary, and fiduciary funds, even though the latter are excluded from the government-wide financial statements. Major individual governmental funds are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements. All remaining governmental funds are aggregated and reported as nonmajor governmental funds.

The District reports the following major governmental funds:

The General Fund is the main operating fund of the District. All general tax revenues and other revenues not allocated by law or contractual agreement to some other fund are accounted for in this fund. From the fund are paid the general operating expenditures, including instructional, support, and other costs.

The Debt Service Fund is used to account for property tax and other revenues to be used for the payment of interest and principal on the District's general long-term debt.

The Capital Projects Fund is used to account for all resources used in the acquisition and construction of capital facilities and other capital assets.

PERRY COMMUNITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

June 30, 2025

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

B. Basis of Presentation (continued)

The District reports the following major proprietary fund:

The Enterprise, School Nutrition Fund is used to account for the food service operations of the District.

The District also reports fiduciary funds which focus on net position and changes in net position. The District's fiduciary funds include the following:

The Private Purpose Trust Fund is used to account for assets held by the District under trust agreements which require income earned to be used to benefit individuals through scholarship awards.

The Custodial Fund is used to account for assets held by the District as an agent for individuals, private organizations, and other governments.

C. Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting

The government-wide financial statements and the proprietary and fiduciary fund financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Property tax is recognized as revenue in the year for which it is levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been satisfied.

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized as soon as they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the District considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days after year end.

Property tax, intergovernmental revenues (shared revenues, grants, and reimbursements from other governments) and interest associated with the current fiscal period are all considered to be susceptible to accrual. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when cash is received by the District.

Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, principal and interest on long-term debt, claims and judgments and compensated absences are recognized as expenditures only when payment is due. Capital asset acquisitions are reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Proceeds of general long-term debt and acquisitions under leases are reported as other financing sources.

Under the terms of grant agreements, the District funds certain programs by a combination of specific cost-reimbursement grants and general revenues. Thus, when program expenses are incurred, there are both restricted and unrestricted net position available to finance the program. It is the District's policy to first apply cost-reimbursement grant resources to such programs and then general revenues.

PERRY COMMUNITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

June 30, 2025

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

C. Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting (continued)

When an expenditure is incurred in governmental funds which can be paid using either restricted or unrestricted resources, the District's policy is generally to first apply the expenditure toward restricted fund balance and then to less-restrictive classifications – committed, assigned, and then unassigned fund balances, in that order.

Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from non-operating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of the District's enterprise funds are charges to customers for sales and services. Operating expenses for enterprise funds include the cost of sales and services, administrative expenses, and depreciation on capital assets. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as non-operating revenues and expenses.

D. Assets, Deferred Outflows of Resources, Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Fund Balance

The following accounting policies are followed in preparing the financial statements:

Cash, Pooled Investments and Cash Equivalents – The cash balances of most District funds are pooled and invested. Investments are stated at fair value except for the investment in the Iowa Schools Joint Investment Trust, which is valued at amortized cost, and non-negotiable certificates of deposit, which are stated at cost.

For purposes of the Statement of Cash Flows, all short-term investments that are highly liquid are considered to be cash equivalents. Cash equivalents are readily convertible to known amounts of cash and, at the day of purchase, have a maturity date no longer than three months.

Property Tax Receivable – Property tax receivable is recognized in the governmental funds on the levy or lien date, which is the date that the tax asking is certified by the Board of Education. Current year property tax receivable represents unpaid taxes from the current year. The succeeding year property tax receivable represents taxes certified by the Board of Education to be collected in the next fiscal year for the purposes set out in the budget for the next fiscal year. By statute, the District is required to certify its budget in April of each year for the subsequent fiscal year. However, by statute, the tax asking and budget certification for the following fiscal year becomes effective on the first day of that year. Although the succeeding year property tax receivable has been recorded, the related revenue is reported as a deferred inflow of resources in both the government-wide and fund financial statements and will not be recognized as revenue until the year for which it is levied.

The property tax revenue recognized in these funds becomes due and collectible in September and March of the fiscal year with a 1 ½% per month penalty for delinquent payments; is based on January 1, 2023 assessed property valuations; is for the tax accrual period July 1, 2024 through June 30, 2025 and reflects the tax asking contained in the budget certified to the County Board of Supervisors in April 2024.

PERRY COMMUNITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

June 30, 2025

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

D. Assets, Deferred Outflows of Resources, Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Fund Balance (continued)

Income Surtax Receivable – Income surtax budgeted for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2025 will not be received by the District until several months after the fiscal year end. Accordingly, income surtax is recorded as a receivable and included in deferred inflows of resources on the modified accrual basis for the governmental funds. For the government-wide statements, on the Statement of Activities the income surtax revenue is recognized.

Due From Other Governments – Due from other governments represents amounts due from the State of Iowa, various shared revenues, grants, and reimbursements from other governments.

Inventories – Inventories are valued at cost using the first-in, first-out method for purchased items and government commodities. Inventories of proprietary funds are recorded as expenses when consumed rather than when purchased or received.

Prepaid Expenses – The District has paid for services that will not be a benefit until future periods. These amounts are reflected as a prepaid expenses asset in the financial statements.

Capital Assets – Capital assets are tangible and intangible assets, which include property, furniture, and equipment, and are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities columns in the government-wide Statement of Net Position. Capital assets are recorded at historical cost if purchased or constructed. Donated capital assets are recorded at acquisition value. Acquisition value is the price that would have been paid to acquire a capital asset with equivalent service potential. The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend asset lives are not capitalized. Intangible assets follow the same capitalization policies as tangible capital assets and are reported with tangible assets in the appropriate capital asset class. Reportable capital assets are defined by the District as assets with an initial, individual cost in excess of the following thresholds and estimated useful lives in excess of one year.

Asset Class	Amount
Land	\$ 2,000
Buildings	10,000
Improvements other than buildings	10,000
Right-to-use subscription asset	10,000
Intangibles	150,000
Furniture and equipment:	
School Nutrition Fund equipment	500
Other furniture and equipment	1,000

Land and construction in progress are not depreciated. The other tangible and intangible property, plant, equipment and right-to-use leased assets are depreciated/amortized using the straight line method over the following estimated useful lives:

PERRY COMMUNITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

June 30, 2025

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

D. Assets, Deferred Outflows of Resources, Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Fund Balance (continued)

Asset Class	Useful Lives
Buildings	20-50 years
Improvements other than buildings	5-20 years
Intangibles	5-10 years
Right-to-use subscription asset	2-7 years
Furniture and equipment	5-20 years

Subscription-Based Information Technology Arrangements (SBITA) – Perry Community School District has entered into contracts that convey control of the right to use information technology software. The District has recognized an intangible right-to-use IT subscription asset in the government-wide financial statements. The right-to-use IT subscription assets are amortized on a straight-line basis over their lives.

The District monitors changes in circumstances that would require a remeasurement of its IT subscription and will remeasure the right-to-use IT subscription asset and possible liability if certain changes occur that are expected to significantly affect the amount of the subscription liability.

Right-to-use IT subscription assets are reported with other capital assets.

Deferred Outflows of Resources – Deferred outflows of resources represent a consumption of net position applicable to a future year(s) which will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then. Deferred outflows of resources consist of unrecognized items not yet charged to pension and OPEB expense, the unamortized portion of the net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments, and contributions from the District after the measurement date but before the end of the District’s reporting period.

Salaries and Benefits Payable – Payroll and related expenditures for teachers with annual contracts corresponding to the current school year, which are payable in July and August, have been accrued as liabilities.

Long-term Liabilities – In the government-wide financial statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the governmental activities column in the Statement of Net Position.

Compensated Absences – District employees accumulate a limited amount of earned but unused vacation and sick leave for subsequent use or for payment upon termination, death or retirement. A liability is recorded when each of the following have occurred: the leave is attributable to services already rendered, the leave accumulates and carries forward from one reporting period to the next and the leave is more likely than not to be used for time off or otherwise paid in cash or settled through noncash means. A liability for these amounts is reported in governmental fund financial statements only for employees who have resigned or retired. The compensated absences liability has been computed based on rates of pay in effect at June 30, 2025.

PERRY COMMUNITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

June 30, 2025

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

D. Assets, Deferred Outflows of Resources, Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Fund Balance (continued)

Pensions – For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the Iowa Public Employees’ Retirement System (IPERS) and additions to/deductions from IPERS’ fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by IPERS. For this purpose, benefit payments, including refunds of employee contributions, are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value. The net pension liability attributable to the governmental activities and business-type activities will be paid primarily by the General Fund and the Enterprise, School Nutrition Fund, respectively.

Total OPEB Liability – For purposes of measuring the total OPEB liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB, and OPEB expense, information has been determined based on the District’s actuary report. For this purpose, benefit payments are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. The total OPEB liability attributable to the governmental activities and business-type activities will be paid primarily by the General Fund and the Enterprise, School Nutrition Fund, respectively.

Deferred Inflows of Resources – Deferred inflows of resources represent an acquisition of net position applicable to a future year(s) which will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. Although certain revenues are measurable, they are not available. Available means collected within the current year or expected to be collected soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current year. Deferred inflows of resources in the governmental fund financial statements represent the amount of assets that have been recognized, but the related revenue has not been recognized since the assets are not collected within the current year or expected to be collected soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current year. Deferred inflows of resources in the fund financial statements consist of property tax receivable and other receivables not collected within sixty days after year end and succeeding year property tax receivables that will not be recognized until the year for which it is levied.

Deferred inflows of resources in the Statement of Net Position consist of succeeding year property tax receivables that will not be recognized until the year for which it is levied and unrecognized items not yet charged to pension and OPEB expense.

Fund Balance – In the governmental fund financial statements, fund balances are classified as follows:

Nonspendable – Amounts which cannot be spent because they are in a nonspendable form or because they are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact.

Restricted – Amounts restricted to specific purposes when constraints placed on the use of the resources are either externally imposed by creditors, grantors or state or federal laws or are imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.

Assigned – Amounts the Board of Education intends to use for specific purposes.

Unassigned – All amounts not included in the preceding classifications.

PERRY COMMUNITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

June 30, 2025

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

E. Budgets and Budgetary Accounting

The budgetary comparison and related disclosures are reported as Required Supplementary Information. During the year ended June 30, 2025, expenditures/expenses exceeded the amount budgeted in the other expenditures function.

Note 2. Cash and Pooled Investments

The District's deposits in banks at June 30, 2025 were entirely covered by federal depository insurance or by the State Sinking Fund in accordance with Chapter 12C of the Code of Iowa. This chapter provides for additional assessments against the depositories to ensure there will be no loss of public funds.

The District is authorized by statute to invest public funds in obligations of the United States government, its agencies and instrumentalities; certificates of deposit or other evidences of deposit at federally insured depository institutions approved by the Board of Education; prime eligible bankers acceptances; certain high rated commercial paper; perfected repurchase agreements; certain registered open-end management investment companies; certain joint investment trusts; and warrants or improvement certificates of a drainage district.

At June 30, 2025, the District had the following investments:

<u>Investment</u>	<u>Amortized Cost</u>
Iowa Schools Joint Investment Trust, Diversified Portfolio	\$ 2,732,660
Government Money Market Mutual Fund	<u>917,725</u>
	<u>\$ 3,650,385</u>

The investments are valued at an amortized cost pursuant to Rule 2a-7 under the Investment Company Act of 1940. There were no limitations or restrictions on withdrawals of the Iowa Schools Joint Investment Trust (ISJIT) or government money market mutual fund investments. The investments in ISJIT and the government money market mutual fund were rated AAAM by Standard & Poor's Financial Services.

At June 30, 2025, the District had the following investments:

<u>Investment</u>	<u>Fair Value</u>
Land held in scholarship fund	\$ <u>1,132,000</u>

PERRY COMMUNITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

June 30, 2025

Note 2. Cash and Pooled Investments (continued)

The District uses the fair value hierarchy established by generally accepted accounting principles based on the valuation inputs used to measure the fair value of the asset. Level 1 inputs are quoted prices in active markets for identical assets. Level 2 inputs are significant other observable inputs. Level 3 inputs are significant unobservable inputs.

The fair value measurement for the land held in scholarship trust of \$1,132,000 was determined by appraisal (Level 2 inputs).

Note 3. Interfund Transfers

The detail of interfund transfers for the year ended June 30, 2025 is as follows:

<u>Transfer to</u>	<u>Transfer from</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Debt Service	Capital Projects	\$ 2,364,760
General	Special Revenue: Management Levy	647,838
Enterprise: School Nutrition	Management Levy	40,046
Special Revenue: Student Activity	General	<u>12,201</u>
		<u>\$ 3,064,845</u>

Transfers generally move revenues from the fund statutorily required to collect the resources to the fund statutorily required to expend the resources.

PERRY COMMUNITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

June 30, 2025

Note 4. Capital Assets

Capital assets activity for the year ended June 30, 2025 is as follows:

	Balance Beginning of Year	Increases	Decreases	Balance End of Year
Governmental activities:				
Capital assets not being depreciated/amortized:				
Land	\$ 595,047	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 595,047
Construction in progress	-	1,999,144	-	1,999,144
Total capital assets not being depreciated/amortized	<u>595,047</u>	<u>1,999,144</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>2,594,191</u>
Capital assets being depreciated/amortized:				
Buildings	53,218,593	85,512	-	53,304,105
Improvements other than buildings	3,430,343	-	-	3,430,343
Furniture and equipment	6,558,888	681,975	243,397	6,997,466
Right-to-use subscription asset	185,670	9,012	5,000	189,682
Total capital assets being depreciated/amortized	<u>63,393,494</u>	<u>776,499</u>	<u>248,397</u>	<u>63,921,596</u>
Less accumulated depreciation/amortization for:				
Buildings	15,606,353	1,030,344	-	16,636,697
Improvements other than buildings	1,928,889	135,228	-	2,064,117
Furniture and equipment	5,434,513	484,082	243,397	5,675,198
Right-to-use subscription asset	64,712	51,096	5,000	110,808
Total accumulated depreciation/amortization	<u>23,034,467</u>	<u>1,700,750</u>	<u>248,397</u>	<u>24,486,820</u>
Total capital assets being depreciated/amortized, net	<u>40,359,027</u>	<u>(924,251)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>39,434,776</u>
Governmental activities capital assets, net	<u>\$ 40,954,074</u>	<u>\$ 1,074,893</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 42,028,967</u>
	Balance Beginning of Year	Increases	Decreases	Balance End of Year
Business-type activities:				
Furniture and equipment	\$ 516,092	\$ 68,053	\$ -	\$ 584,145
Less accumulated depreciation	471,101	15,326	-	486,427
Business-type activities capital assets, net	<u>\$ 44,991</u>	<u>\$ 52,727</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 97,718</u>

PERRY COMMUNITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

June 30, 2025

Note 4. Capital Assets (continued)

Depreciation/amortization expense was charged to the following functions:

Governmental activities:

Instruction:

Regular \$ 43,985

Other 49,990

Support services:

Instructional staff 176,126

Administration 47,547

Operation and maintenance of plant 133,033

Transportation 84,497

535,178

Unallocated depreciation 1,165,572

Total depreciation/amortization expense - governmental activities \$ 1,700,750

Business-type activities:

Enterprise operations \$ 15,326

PERRY COMMUNITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

June 30, 2025

Note 5. Long-Term Liabilities

A summary of changes in long-term liabilities for the year ended June 30, 2025 is as follows:

	Balance Beginning of Year, as Restated	Additions	Reductions	Balance End of Year	Due Within One Year
Governmental activities:					
Termination benefits	\$ -	\$ 550,745	\$ -	\$ 550,745	\$ 550,745
General obligation bonds	5,195,000	-	3,810,000	1,385,000	290,000
Revenue bonds	-	9,995,000	-	9,995,000	-
Revenue bonds - direct placement	15,295,000	-	865,000	14,430,000	860,000
Compensated absences	213,172	29,827 *	-	242,999	95,600
Net pension liability	7,150,106	-	1,412,816	5,737,290	-
Total OPEB liability	2,748,970	-	13,429	2,735,541	-
Total	\$ 30,602,248	\$ 10,575,572	\$ 6,101,245	\$ 35,076,575	\$ 1,796,345

*= The change in compensated absences liability is presented as a net change.

	Balance Beginning of Year, as Restated	Additions	Reductions	Balance End of Year	Due Within One Year
Business-type activities:					
Compensated absences	\$ 12,877	\$ -	\$ 1,991 *	\$ 10,886	\$ 4,423
Net pension liability	278,115	-	45,743	232,372	-
Total OPEB liability	115,345	10,551	-	125,896	-
Total	\$ 406,337	\$ 10,551	\$ 47,734	\$ 369,154	\$ 4,423

Termination Benefits

The District offers a voluntary early retirement plan to its employees. Eligible employees must be at least age fifty-five on or before June 30 in the calendar year of retirement, be IPERS eligible, and have completed at least ten consecutive years of service to the District. Employees must complete an application which is required to be approved by the Board of Education.

The early retirement benefit for each eligible employee is equal to 45% for ten years of service, 50% for fifteen years of services, and 55% for twenty or more years of service of the employee's base salary calculated by using the current year salary schedule, exclusive of phase monies, supplemental payments, extended contract payments, and overtime payments and subject to a maximum of \$60,000 per individual. Early retirement benefits will be paid the first working day of the fiscal year in which their retirement begins.

PERRY COMMUNITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

June 30, 2025

Note 5. Long-Term Liabilities (continued)

Termination Benefits (continued)

At June 30, 2025, the District has obligations to twenty participants with a total liability of \$550,745. There were no actual early retirement expenditures for the year ended June 30, 2025. The long-term portion of early retirement is recorded as a long-term liability of the Governmental Activities in the government-wide financial statements.

General Obligation Bonds

Details of the District's June 30, 2025, general obligation bonded indebtedness are as follows:

<u>Year Ending June 30,</u>	<u>Interest Rates</u>	<u>Principal</u>	<u>Interest</u>	<u>Total</u>
2026	3.00 %	\$ 290,000	\$ 41,550	\$ 331,550
2027	3.00	295,000	32,850	327,850
2028	3.00	305,000	24,000	329,000
2029	3.00	315,000	14,850	329,850
2030	3.00	180,000	5,400	185,400
		<u>\$ 1,385,000</u>	<u>\$ 118,650</u>	<u>\$ 1,503,650</u>

Revenue Bonds

On April 1, 2025, the District issued \$9,995,000 in school infrastructure sales, services, and use tax revenue bonds. The bonds have interest rates ranging from 4.00% to 5.00% and are payable through the year ending June 30, 2046.

Details of the District's June 30, 2025, statewide sales, services, and use tax revenue bonded indebtedness are as follows:

<u>Year Ending June 30,</u>	<u>Issue Dated April 1, 2025</u>			
	<u>Interest Rates</u>	<u>Principal</u>	<u>Interest</u>	<u>Total</u>
2026	5.00 %	\$ -	\$ 300,975	\$ 300,975
2027	5.00	150,000	397,550	547,550
2028	4.00	-	393,800	393,800
2029	4.00	-	393,800	393,800
2030	4.00	-	393,800	393,800
2031-2035	4.00	-	1,969,000	1,969,000
2036-2040	4.00	2,180,000	1,882,600	4,062,600
2041-2045	4.00	6,265,000	925,900	7,190,900
2046	4.00	1,400,000	28,000	1,428,000
		<u>\$ 9,995,000</u>	<u>\$ 6,685,425</u>	<u>\$ 16,680,425</u>

PERRY COMMUNITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

June 30, 2025

Note 5. Long-Term Liabilities (continued)

Revenue Bonds – Direct Placement

Details of the District’s June 30, 2025, statewide sales, services, and use tax direct placement revenue bonded indebtedness are as follows:

Year Ending June 30,	Issue Dated December 16, 2015			Issue Dated November 24, 2020		
	Interest Rates	Principal	Interest	Interest Rates	Principal	Interest
2026	2.78 %	\$ 860,000	\$ 114,675	2.50 %	\$ -	\$ 123,437
2027	2.78	875,000	90,558	2.50	25,000	246,563
2028	2.78	910,000	65,747	2.50	25,000	245,937
2029	2.78	940,000	40,032	2.50	25,000	245,313
2030	2.78	970,000	13,483	2.50	25,000	244,687
2031-2035	-	-	-	2.50	5,880,000	861,625
2036-2038	-	-	-	2.50	3,895,000	147,688
		<u>\$ 4,555,000</u>	<u>\$ 324,495</u>		<u>\$ 9,875,000</u>	<u>\$ 2,115,250</u>

Year Ending June 30,	Total		
	Principal	Interest	Total
2026	\$ 860,000	\$ 238,112	\$ 1,098,112
2027	900,000	337,121	1,237,121
2028	935,000	311,684	1,246,684
2029	965,000	285,345	1,250,345
2030	995,000	258,170	1,253,170
2031-2035	5,880,000	861,625	6,741,625
2036-2038	3,895,000	147,688	4,042,688
	<u>\$ 14,430,000</u>	<u>\$ 2,439,745</u>	<u>\$ 16,869,745</u>

PERRY COMMUNITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

June 30, 2025

Note 5. Long-Term Liabilities (continued)

Revenue Bonds – Disclosures

The District has pledged future statewide sales, services, and use tax revenues to repay the \$9,995,000 bonds issued April 1, 2025, the \$7,630,000 direct placement bonds issued December 16, 2015, and the \$10,000,000 direct placement bonds issued November 24, 2020. The bonds were issued for the purpose of defraying a portion of the costs of school infrastructure and for partially refunding prior revenue bonds. The bonds are payable solely from the proceeds of the statewide sales, services, and use tax revenue received by the District and are payable through 2045. The bonds are not a general obligation of the District and the debt is not subject to the constitutional debt limitation of the District. Annual principal and interest payments on the bonds are expected to require approximately 55 percent of the statewide sales, services, and use tax revenues. The total principal and interest remaining to be paid on the bonds is \$33,550,170. For the current year, principal of \$865,000 and interest of \$385,805 was paid on the bonds and total statewide sales, services and use tax revenues were \$2,537,849.

The resolutions providing for the issuance of the statewide sales, services and use tax revenue bonds include the following provisions:

- (a) \$999,500 of the proceeds from the April 1, 2025, issuance of the revenue bonds shall be deposited to a Reserve Account to be used solely for the purpose of paying principal and interest on the bonds if insufficient money is available in the Sinking Account. The balance of the proceeds shall be deposited to the Project Account.
- (b) Proceeds from the statewide sales, services and use tax shall be placed in a Revenue Account.
- (c) Monies in the Revenue Account shall be disbursed to make deposits into a Sinking Account to pay the principal and interest requirements of the revenue bonds for the fiscal year.
- (d) Any monies remaining in the Revenue Account after the required transfer to the Sinking Account may be transferred to the Project Account to be used for any lawful purpose.

Note 6. Pension Plan

Plan Description – IPERS membership is mandatory for employees of the District, except for those covered by another retirement system. Employees of the District are provided with pensions through a cost-sharing multiple employer defined benefit pension plan administered by Iowa Public Employees' Retirement System (IPERS). IPERS issues a stand-alone financial report which is available to the public by mail at P.O. Box 9117, Des Moines, Iowa 50306-9117 or at www.ipers.org.

IPERS benefits are established under Iowa Code Chapter 97B and the administrative rules thereunder. Chapter 97B and the administrative rules are the official plan documents. The following brief description is provided for general informational purposes only. Refer to the plan documents for more information.

PERRY COMMUNITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

June 30, 2025

Note 6. Pension Plan (continued)

Pension Benefits – A Regular member may retire at normal retirement age and receive monthly benefits without an early-retirement reduction. Normal retirement age is age 65, any time after reaching age 62 with 20 or more years of covered employment, or when the member’s years of service plus the member’s age at the last birthday equals or exceeds 88, whichever comes first. These qualifications must be met on the member’s first month of entitlement to benefits. Members cannot begin receiving retirement benefits before age 55. The formula used to calculate a Regular member’s monthly IPERS benefit includes:

- A multiplier based on years of service.
- The member’s highest five-year average salary, except members with service before June 30, 2012 will use the highest three-year average salary as of that date if it is greater than the highest five-year average salary.

If a member retires before normal retirement age, the member’s monthly retirement benefit will be permanently reduced by an early-retirement reduction. The early-retirement reduction is calculated differently for service earned before and after July 1, 2012. For service earned before July 1, 2012, the reduction is 0.25% for each month that the member receives benefits before the member’s earliest normal retirement age. For service earned on or after July 1, 2012, the reduction is 0.50% for each month that the member receives benefits before age 65.

Generally, once a member selects a benefit option, a monthly benefit is calculated and remains the same for the rest of the member’s lifetime. However, to combat the effects of inflation, retirees who began receiving benefits prior to July 1990 receive a guaranteed dividend with their regular November benefit payments.

Disability and Death Benefits – A vested member who is awarded federal Social Security disability or Railroad Retirement disability benefits is eligible to claim IPERS benefits regardless of age. Disability benefits are not reduced for early retirement. If a member dies before retirement, the member’s beneficiary will receive a lifetime annuity or a lump-sum payment equal to the present actuarial value of the member’s accrued benefit or calculated with a set formula, whichever is greater. When a member dies after retirement, death benefits depend on the benefit option the member selected at retirement.

Contributions – Contribution rates are established by IPERS following the annual actuarial valuation, which applies IPERS’ Contribution Rate Funding Policy and Actuarial Amortization Method. State statute limits the amount rates can increase or decrease each year to 1 percentage point. IPERS Contribution Rate Funding Policy requires the actuarial contribution rate be determined using the “entry age normal” actuarial cost method and the actuarial assumptions and methods approved by the IPERS Investment Board. The actuarial contribution rate covers normal cost plus the unfunded actuarial liability payment based on a 30-year amortization period. The payment to amortize the unfunded actuarial liability is determined as a level percentage of payroll based on the Actuarial Amortization Method adopted by the Investment Board.

In fiscal year 2025, pursuant to the required rate, Regular members contributed 6.29% of covered payroll and the District contributed 9.44% of covered payroll, for a total rate of 15.73%.

The District’s contributions to IPERS for the year ended June 30, 2025 totaled \$1,480,587.

PERRY COMMUNITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

June 30, 2025

Note 6. Pension Plan (continued)

Net Pension Liability, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions – At June 30, 2025, the District reported a liability of \$5,969,662 for its proportionate share of the net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2024, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. The District’s proportion of the net pension liability was based on the District’s share of contributions to IPERS relative to the contributions of all IPERS participating employers. At June 30, 2024, the District’s proportion was 0.163934 percent, which was a decrease of 0.000638 from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2023.

For the year ended June 30, 2025, the District recognized pension expense of \$609,506. At June 30, 2025, the District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$ 475,011	\$ 3,708
Changes of assumptions	-	83
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on IPERS' investments	74,660	-
Changes in proportion and differences between District contributions and the District's proportionate share of contributions	27,719	139,709
District contributions subsequent to the measurement date	<u>1,480,587</u>	<u>-</u>
Total	<u>\$ 2,057,977</u>	<u>\$ 143,500</u>

PERRY COMMUNITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

June 30, 2025

Note 6. Pension Plan (continued)

\$1,480,587 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from the District contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ending June 30, 2026. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Year Ending June 30,	Amount
2026	\$ (833,159)
2027	1,424,347
2028	40,929
2029	(200,860)
2030	<u>2,633</u>
Total	<u>\$ 433,890</u>

Actuarial Assumptions – The total pension liability in the June 30, 2024 actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions applied to all periods included in the measurement.

Rate of inflation (effective June 30, 2017)	2.60% per annum
Rates of salary increase (effective June 30, 2017)	3.25 to 16.25% average, including inflation. Rates vary by membership group.
Long-term investment rate of return (effective June 30, 2017)	7.00% compounded annually, net of investment expense, including inflation.
Wage growth (effective June 30, 2017)	3.25% per annum, based on 2.60% inflation and 0.65% real wage inflation.

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2024 valuation were based on the results of a quadrennial experience study covering the period of July 1, 2017 through June 30, 2021.

Mortality rates used in the June 30, 2024 valuation were based on the Pub G-2010 mortality tables with future mortality improvements modeled using Scale MP-2021.

The long-term expected rate of return on IPERS' investments was determined using a building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates (expected returns, net of investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. The target allocation and best estimates of geometric real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

PERRY COMMUNITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

June 30, 2025

Note 6. Pension Plan (continued)

<u>Asset Class</u>	<u>Asset Allocation</u>	<u>Long-Term Expected Real Rate of Return</u>
Domestic Equity	21.0%	3.52%
International Equity	13.0%	5.18
Global Smart Beta Equity	5.0%	4.12
Core Plus Fixed Income	25.5%	3.04
Public Credit	3.0%	4.53
Cash	1.0%	1.69
Private Equity	17.0%	8.89
Private Real Assets	9.0%	4.25
Private Credit	5.5%	6.62
 Total	 <u>100%</u>	

Discount Rate – The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.00%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed employee contributions will be made at the contractually required rate and contributions from the District will be made at contractually required rates, actuarially determined. Based on those assumptions, IPERS’ fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments to current active and inactive employees. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on IPERS’ investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the District’s Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate – The following presents the District’s proportionate share of the net pension liability calculated using the discount rate of 7.00%, as well as what the District’s proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1% lower (6.00%) or 1% higher (8.00%) than the current rate.

	<u>1% Decrease (6.00%)</u>	<u>Discount Rate (7.00%)</u>	<u>1% Increase (8.00%)</u>
District's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset)	\$ 14,649,444	\$ 5,969,662	\$ (1,299,701)

IPERS’ Fiduciary Net Position – Detailed information about IPERS’ fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued IPERS financial report which is available on IPERS’ website at www.ipers.org.

PERRY COMMUNITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

June 30, 2025

Note 7. Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB)

Plan Description – The District administers a single-employer benefit plan which provides medical and prescription drug benefits for employees, retirees, and their spouses. Group insurance benefits are established under Iowa Code Chapter 509A.13. No assets are accumulated in a trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of GASB Statement No. 75.

OPEB Benefits – Individuals who are employed by Perry Community School District and are eligible to participate in the group health plan are eligible to continue healthcare benefits upon retirement. Retirees under age 65 pay the same premium for the medical and prescription drug benefits as active employees, which results in an implicit rate subsidy and an OPEB liability.

Retired participants must be age 55 or older at retirement. At June 30, 2025, the following employees were covered by the benefit terms:

Inactive employees or beneficiaries currently receiving benefit payments	4
Active employees	<u>290</u>
Total	<u><u>294</u></u>

Total OPEB Liability – The District’s total OPEB liability of \$2,861,437 was measured as of June 30, 2025, and was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date.

Actuarial Assumptions – The total OPEB liability in the June 30, 2025 actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions and the entry age normal actuarial cost method, applied to all periods included in the measurement.

Rates of salary increase (effective June 30, 2025)	3.25% per annum
Discount rate (effective June 30, 2025)	5.20% per annum.
Healthcare cost trend rate (effective June 30, 2025)	7.75% initial rate decreasing by .30% annually to an ultimate rate of 4.00%.

Discount Rate – The discount rate used to measure the total OPEB liability was 5.20% which reflects the index rate for 20-year tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher as of the measurement date.

Mortality rates are from the Pub–2010 headcount weighted base mortality table, projected generationally using Scale MP-2021, applied on a gender-specific and job class basis. Annual retirement probabilities are based on varying rates by age and turnover probabilities mirror those used by IPERS.

PERRY COMMUNITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

June 30, 2025

Note 7. Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB) (continued)

Changes in the Total OPEB Liability

	<u>Total OPEB Liability</u>
Total OPEB liability beginning of year	\$ <u>2,864,315</u>
Changes for the year:	
Service cost	330,971
Interest	124,457
Changes of assumptions	(401,401)
Benefit payments	<u>(56,905)</u>
Net changes	<u>(2,878)</u>
Total OPEB liability end of year	\$ <u>2,861,437</u>

Changes of assumptions reflect a change in the discount rate from 3.93% in fiscal year 2024 to 5.20% in fiscal year 2025.

Sensitivity of the District's Total OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate – The following presents the total OPEB liability of the District, as well as what the District's total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1% lower (4.20%) or 1% higher (6.20%) than the current discount rate.

	1% Decrease (4.20%)	Discount Rate (5.20%)	1% Increase (6.20%)
Total OPEB liability	\$ 3,177,000	\$ 2,861,437	\$ 2,579,000

Sensitivity of the District's Total OPEB Liability to Changes in the Healthcare Cost Trend Rates – The following presents the total OPEB liability of the District, as well as what the District's total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using healthcare cost trend rates that are 1% lower (6.75%) or 1% higher (8.75%) than the current healthcare cost trend rate.

	1% Decrease (6.75%)	Healthcare Cost Trend Rate (7.75%)	1% Increase (8.75%)
Total OPEB liability	\$ 2,427,000	\$ 2,861,437	\$ 3,396,000

PERRY COMMUNITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

June 30, 2025

Note 7. Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB) (continued)

OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB – For the year ended June 30, 2025, the District recognized OPEB expense of \$297,908. At June 30, 2025, the District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB from the following sources:

	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$ -	\$ 1,380,567
Changes of assumptions	<u>220,269</u>	<u>592,442</u>
Total	<u>\$ 220,269</u>	<u>\$ 1,973,009</u>

The amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

Year Ending June 30,	Amount
2026	\$ (157,520)
2027	(157,520)
2028	(157,520)
2029	(157,520)
2030	(156,728)
Thereafter	<u>(965,932)</u>
Total	<u>\$ (1,752,740)</u>

Note 8. Risk Management

The District partially self-funds health insurance benefits for District employees. The District purchased a health plan with deductibles of \$5,000 for individuals and \$10,000 for families while employees see actual deductibles of \$750 and \$1,500 for single and family policies, respectively. Actual payments for the year ended June 30, 2025, totaled \$240,177, which is recorded in the Internal Service Fund. The Internal Service Fund, Partial Self-Funded Health Insurance Plan, unrestricted net position was \$1,109,916 at June 30, 2025.

The District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft; damage to and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters. These risks are covered by the purchase of commercial insurance. The District assumes liability for any deductibles and claims in excess of coverage limitations. Settled claims from these risks have not exceeded commercial insurance coverage in any of the past three fiscal years.

PERRY COMMUNITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

June 30, 2025

Note 9. Area Education Agency

The District is required by the Code of Iowa to budget for its share of special education support, media, and educational services provided through the Area Education Agency. The District's actual amount for this purpose totaled \$773,644 for the year ended June 30, 2025, and is recorded in the General Fund by making a memorandum adjusting entry to the cash basis financial statements.

Note 10. Categorical Funding

In accordance with Iowa Administrative Code Section 98.1, categorical funding is financial support from the state and federal governments targeted for particular categories of students, special programs, or special purposes. This support is in addition to school district or area education agency general purpose revenue, for purposes beyond the basic educational program and most often has restrictions on its use. Any portion of categorical funding provided by the state that is not expended by the end of the fiscal year must be carried forward as a restricted fund balance.

The following is a schedule of the categorical funding restricted in the General Fund at June 30, 2025:

<u>Program</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Home school assistance program	\$ 2,347
Gifted and talented programs	232,557
Teacher leadership state aid	319,486
Four year old preschool state aid	293,311
Successful progression for early readers	5,164
Professional development	<u>13,780</u>
Total	<u>\$ 866,645</u>

Note 11. Tax Abatements

Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 77 defines tax abatements as a reduction in tax revenues that results from an agreement between one or more governments and an individual or entity in which (a) one or more governments promise to forgo tax revenues to which they are otherwise entitled and (b) the individual or entity promises to take a specific action after the agreement has been entered into that contributes to economic development or otherwise benefits the governments or the citizens of those governments.

PERRY COMMUNITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

June 30, 2025

Note 11. Tax Abatements (continued)

Tax Abatements of Other Entities

Other entities within the District provide tax abatements for urban renewal and economic development projects pursuant to Chapters 15 and 403 of the Code of Iowa. Additionally, the City of Perry and Boone County offered an urban revitalization tax abatement program pursuant to Chapter 404 of the Code of Iowa. With prior approval by the governing body, this program provides for an exemption of taxes based on a percentage of the actual value added by improvements.

Property tax revenues of the District were reduced by the following amounts for the year ended June 30, 2025 under agreements entered into by the following entities:

<u>Entity</u>	<u>Tax Abatement Program</u>	<u>Amount of Tax Abated</u>
City of Perry	Urban renewal and economic development projects	\$ 6,789
City of Perry	Chapter 404 tax abatement program	124,058
Boone County	Chapter 404 tax abatement program	33,023

The State of Iowa reimburses the District an amount equivalent to the increment of valuation on which property tax is divided times \$5.40 per \$1,000 of taxable valuation. For the year ended June 30, 2025, this reimbursement amounted to \$3,229.

Note 12. Construction Commitments

The District has entered into a contract totaling \$374,000 for a playground project. As of June 30, 2025, costs of \$145,334 had been incurred against the contract. The balance of \$228,666 remaining at June 30, 2025 will be paid as work on the project progresses.

Note 13. Change in Area Education Agency Funding

The Governor signed House File 2612 on March 27, 2024, which changes the percentage of educational and media services funding generated through local property taxes by Districts which flow through to each Area Education Agency (AEA) beginning July 1, 2024. For fiscal year 2026, 100% of the educational and media services funds generated by Districts will be received directly by the District and none will flow through to the AEA's. Also, for fiscal year 2026, Districts will flow through 90% (instead of 100%) of special education support services funds to AEA's, who will code the funds as a combination of state aid and property taxes.

PERRY COMMUNITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

June 30, 2025

Note 14. Extraordinary Items

On January 4, 2024, an active shooter situation occurred at the middle and high school building. The District's management considers the event to be an extraordinary item, as defined by Accounting Principles Board Opinion No. 30, since it is both unusual in nature and infrequent in occurrence.

The District's management has calculated an insurance recovery gain in accordance with GASB Statement No. 42, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Impairment of Capital Assets and for Insurance Recoveries, as summarized below:

Insurance recovery \$ 190,221

The insurance recovery is reported in the Statement of Activities as an extraordinary item.

Note 15. Change in Accounting Principle

Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 101, Compensated Absences, was implemented during fiscal year 2025. The revised requirements establish updated financial reporting requirements for paid leave (including vacation and sick leave) that has been earned but not yet used or paid out. Beginning net position for governmental activities and business-type activities was restated to retroactively report the change in valuation of the beginning compensated absences liability, as follows:

	<u>Governmental Activities</u>	<u>Business-Type Activities</u>	<u>Enterprise School Nutrition</u>
Balances June 30, 2024, as previously reported	\$ 25,349,207	\$ 449,277	\$ 433,994
Compensated absences liability, measured under previous standards	72,813	6,742	6,742
Compensated absences liability, as restated upon implementation of GASBS No. 101	<u>(213,172)</u>	<u>(12,877)</u>	<u>(12,877)</u>
Balances July 1, 2024, as restated	<u>\$ 25,208,848</u>	<u>\$ 443,142</u>	<u>\$ 427,859</u>

This page intentionally left blank

Required Supplementary Information

PERRY COMMUNITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

Budgetary Comparison Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures/Expenses and Changes in Balances –
Budget and Actual – All Governmental Funds and Proprietary Funds

Required Supplementary Information

Year Ended June 30, 2025

	Governmental Funds - Actual	Proprietary Funds - Actual	Total Actual	Budgeted Amounts Original and Final	Final to Actual Variance
REVENUES:					
Local sources	\$ 9,796,640	\$ 430,029	\$ 10,226,669	\$ 10,125,798	\$ 100,871
State sources	20,956,388	8,902	20,965,290	22,021,525	(1,056,235)
Federal sources	2,273,623	1,103,221	3,376,844	4,170,000	(793,156)
Total revenues	<u>33,026,651</u>	<u>1,542,152</u>	<u>34,568,803</u>	<u>36,317,323</u>	<u>(1,748,520)</u>
EXPENDITURES/EXPENSES:					
Instruction	18,406,228	-	18,406,228	19,170,000	763,772
Support services	9,746,462	137,554	9,884,016	10,143,250	259,234
Non-instructional programs	716,135	1,558,857	2,274,992	3,006,500	731,508
Other expenditures	8,071,163	-	8,071,163	5,207,930	(2,863,233)
Total expenditures/expenses	<u>36,939,988</u>	<u>1,696,411</u>	<u>38,636,399</u>	<u>37,527,680</u>	<u>(1,108,719)</u>
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures/ expenses	(3,913,337)	(154,259)	(4,067,596)	(1,210,357)	(2,857,239)
Other financing sources (uses), net	<u>10,069,056</u>	<u>40,046</u>	<u>10,109,102</u>	-	<u>10,109,102</u>
Change in fund balances before extraordinary item	6,155,719	(114,213)	6,041,506	(1,210,357)	7,251,863
Extraordinary item	<u>190,221</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>190,221</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>190,221</u>
Change in fund balances	6,345,940	(114,213)	6,231,727	(1,210,357)	7,442,084
Balance beginning of year as restated	<u>12,541,754</u>	<u>443,142</u>	<u>12,984,896</u>	<u>8,421,304</u>	<u>4,563,592</u>
Balance end of year	<u>\$ 18,887,694</u>	<u>\$ 328,929</u>	<u>\$ 19,216,623</u>	<u>\$ 7,210,947</u>	<u>\$ 12,005,676</u>

See accompanying independent auditor's report.

PERRY COMMUNITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION – BUDGETARY REPORTING
Year Ended June 30, 2025

This budgetary comparison is presented as Required Supplementary Information in accordance with Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 41 for governments with significant budgetary perspective differences resulting from not being able to present budgetary comparisons for the General Fund and each major Special Revenue Fund.

In accordance with the Code of Iowa, the Board of Education annually adopts a budget following required public notice and hearing for all funds except internal service, private-purpose trust, and custodial funds. The budget may be amended during the year utilizing similar statutorily prescribed procedures. The District's budget is prepared on a GAAP basis.

Formal and legal budgetary control for the certified budget is based upon four major classes of expenditures/expenses known as functions, not by fund or fund type. These four functions are instruction, support services, non-instructional programs, and other expenditures. Although the budget document presents function expenditures or expenses by fund, the legal level of control is at the aggregated function level, not by fund. The Code of Iowa also provides that District expenditures in the General Fund may not exceed the amount authorized by the school finance formula.

During the year ended June 30, 2025, expenditures/expenses in the other expenditures function exceeded the amount budgeted.

PERRY COMMUNITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset)

Iowa Public Employees' Retirement System
For the Last Ten Years*
(In Thousands)

Required Supplementary Information

	<u>2025</u>	<u>2024</u>	<u>2023</u>	<u>2022</u>
District's proportion of the net pension liability (asset)	0.163934%	0.164572%	0.172924%	(0.066656)%
District's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset)	\$ 5,970	\$ 7,428	\$ 6,533	\$ 230
District's covered payroll	\$ 15,126	\$ 14,453	\$ 13,927	\$ 13,322
District's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) as a percentage of its covered payroll	39.47%	51.39%	46.91%	1.73%
IPERS' net position as a percentage of the total pension liability (asset)	92.30%	90.13%	91.40%	100.81%

* In accordance with GASB Statement No. 68, the amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of June 30 of the preceding year.

See accompanying independent auditor's report.

	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>	<u>2019</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>
	0.165650%	0.167813%	0.171639%	0.177454%	0.187386%	0.182756%
\$	11,636	\$ 9,717	\$ 10,862	\$ 11,821	\$ 11,793	\$ 9,029
\$	13,146	\$ 12,771	\$ 12,900	\$ 13,246	\$ 13,448	\$ 12,520
	88.51%	76.09%	84.20%	89.24%	87.69%	72.12%
	82.90%	85.45%	83.62%	82.21%	81.82%	85.19%

PERRY COMMUNITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

Schedule of District Contributions

Iowa Public Employees' Retirement System
Last Ten Fiscal Years
(In Thousands)

Required Supplementary Information

	<u>2025</u>	<u>2024</u>	<u>2023</u>	<u>2022</u>
Statutorily required contributions	\$ 1,481	\$ 1,428	\$ 1,364	\$ 1,315
Contributions in relation to the statutorily required contribution	<u>(1,481)</u>	<u>(1,428)</u>	<u>(1,364)</u>	<u>(1,315)</u>
Contribution deficiency (excess)	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>
District's covered payroll	\$ 15,684	\$ 15,126	\$ 14,453	\$ 13,927
Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll	9.44%	9.44%	9.44%	9.44%

See accompanying independent auditor's report.

<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>	<u>2019</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>
\$ 1,258	\$ 1,241	\$ 1,206	\$ 1,152	\$ 1,183	\$ 1,201
<u>(1,258)</u>	<u>(1,241)</u>	<u>(1,206)</u>	<u>(1,152)</u>	<u>(1,183)</u>	<u>(1,201)</u>
<u>\$ -</u>					
\$ 13,322	\$ 13,146	\$ 12,771	\$ 12,900	\$ 13,246	\$ 13,448
9.44%	9.44%	9.44%	8.93%	8.93%	8.93%

PERRY COMMUNITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION – PENSION LIABILITY
Year Ended June 30, 2025

Changes of benefit terms:

There are no significant changes in benefit terms.

Changes of assumptions:

The 2022 valuation incorporated the following refinements as a result of a quadrennial experience study:

- Changed mortality assumptions to the Pub G-2010 mortality tables with mortality improvements modeled using Scale MP-2021.
- Adjusted retirement rates for Regular members.
- Lowered disability rates for Regular members.
- Adjusted termination rates for all membership groups.

The 2018 valuation implemented the following refinements as a result of a demographic assumption study dated June 28, 2018:

- Changed mortality assumptions to the RP-2014 mortality tables with mortality improvements modeled using Scale MP-2017.
- Adjusted retirement rates.
- Lowered disability rates.
- Adjusted the probability of a vested Regular member electing to receive a deferred benefit.
- Adjusted the merit component of the salary increase assumption.

The 2017 valuation implemented the following refinements as a result of an experience study dated March 24, 2017:

- Decreased the inflation assumption from 3.00% to 2.60%.
- Decreased the assumed rate of interest on member accounts from 3.75% to 3.50% per year.
- Decreased the discount rate from 7.50% to 7.00%.
- Decreased the wage growth assumption from 4.00% to 3.25%.
- Decreased the payroll growth assumption from 4.00% to 3.25%.

This page intentionally left blank

PERRY COMMUNITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

Schedule of Changes in the District's Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios
For the Last Eight Years

Required Supplementary Information

	<u>2025</u>	<u>2024</u>	<u>2023</u>	<u>2022</u>
Service cost	\$ 330,971	\$ 317,439	\$ 312,115	\$ 310,746
Interest	124,457	122,657	107,242	67,827
Differences between expected and actual experience	-	(721,371)	-	(197,053)
Changes of assumptions	(401,401)	117,736	(33,303)	(218,254)
Benefit payments	(56,905)	(30,353)	(90,332)	(60,376)
Net change in total OPEB liability	(2,878)	(193,892)	295,722	(97,110)
Total OPEB liability beginning of year	<u>2,864,315</u>	<u>3,058,207</u>	<u>2,762,485</u>	<u>2,859,595</u>
Total OPEB liability end of year	<u>\$ 2,861,437</u>	<u>\$ 2,864,315</u>	<u>\$ 3,058,207</u>	<u>\$ 2,762,485</u>
Covered-employee payroll	\$ 13,397,000	\$ 12,975,140	\$ 13,671,000	\$ 13,241,018
Total OPEB liability as a percentage of covered-employee payroll	21.36%	22.08%	22.37%	20.86%

See accompanying independent auditor's report.

	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>	<u>2019</u>	<u>2018</u>
\$	301,741	\$ 312,609	\$ 303,117	\$ 291,823
	62,809	122,919	118,738	109,184
	-	(1,107,833)	-	-
	13,193	109,116	106,169	(74,357)
	(116,882)	(74,889)	(112,527)	(69,298)
	<u>260,861</u>	<u>(638,078)</u>	<u>415,497</u>	<u>257,352</u>
	<u>2,598,734</u>	<u>3,236,812</u>	<u>2,821,315</u>	<u>2,563,963</u>
\$	<u>2,859,595</u>	<u>2,598,734</u>	<u>3,236,812</u>	<u>2,821,315</u>
\$	12,758,000	\$ 12,386,041	\$ 12,585,000	\$ 15,159,749
	22.41%	20.98%	25.72%	18.61%

PERRY COMMUNITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - OPEB LIABILITY
Year Ended June 30, 2025

No assets are accumulated in a trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of GASB Statement No. 75.

Changes in benefit terms:

There were no significant changes in benefit terms.

Changes of assumptions:

Changes of assumptions and other inputs reflect the effects of changes in the discount rate each period. The following are the discount rates used in each period.

Year ended June 30, 2025	5.20 %
Year ended June 30, 2024	3.93 %
Year ended June 30, 2023	3.65 %
Year ended June 30, 2022	3.54 %
Year ended June 30, 2021	2.16 %
Year ended June 30, 2020	2.21 %
Year ended June 30, 2019	3.50 %
Year ended June 30, 2018	3.87 %
Year ended June 30, 2017	3.58 %

Supplementary Information

PERRY COMMUNITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

COMBINING BALANCE SHEET
NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
June 30, 2025

	Special Revenue			Total
	Management Levy	Student Activity	Non-Fiduciary Student Support	
Assets				
Cash and pooled investments	\$ 651,222	\$ 105,436	\$ 34,234	\$ 790,892
Receivables:				
Property tax:				
Current year	5,022	-	-	5,022
Succeeding year	500,002	-	-	500,002
Accounts	-	9,634	-	9,634
Due from other governments	-	375	-	375
Prepaid expenses	38,500	-	-	38,500
Total assets	\$ 1,194,746	\$ 115,445	\$ 34,234	\$ 1,344,425
Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Fund Balances				
Liabilities:				
Accounts payable	\$ -	\$ 1,449	\$ -	\$ 1,449
Deferred inflows of resources:				
Unavailable revenues:				
Succeeding year property tax	500,002	-	-	500,002
Fund balances:				
Nonspendable:				
Prepaid expenses	38,500	-	-	38,500
Restricted for:				
Management levy purposes	656,244	-	-	656,244
Student activities	-	113,996	-	113,996
Student support	-	-	34,234	34,234
Total fund balances	694,744	113,996	34,234	842,974
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources and fund balances	\$ 1,194,746	\$ 115,445	\$ 34,234	\$ 1,344,425

See accompanying independent auditor's report.

PERRY COMMUNITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

COMBINING SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES
NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
Year Ended June 30, 2025

	Special Revenue			Total
	Management Levy	Student Activity	Non-Fiduciary Student Support	
Revenues:				
Local sources:				
Local tax	\$ 237,592	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 237,592
Other	11,607	202,901	17,752	232,260
State sources	40	-	-	40
Total revenues	<u>249,239</u>	<u>202,901</u>	<u>17,752</u>	<u>469,892</u>
Expenditures:				
Current:				
Instruction	-	217,557	-	217,557
Support services:				
Student	-	-	11,356	11,356
Administration	201,498	-	-	201,498
Operation and maintenance of plant	131,677	-	-	131,677
Transportation	50,363	-	-	50,363
Total expenditures	<u>383,538</u>	<u>217,557</u>	<u>11,356</u>	<u>612,451</u>
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	(134,299)	(14,656)	6,396	(142,559)
Other financing sources (uses):				
Transfers in	-	12,201	-	12,201
Transfers out	(687,884)	-	-	(687,884)
Total other financing sources (uses)	<u>(687,884)</u>	<u>12,201</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(675,683)</u>
Change in fund balances	(822,183)	(2,455)	6,396	(818,242)
Fund balances beginning of year	<u>1,516,927</u>	<u>116,451</u>	<u>27,838</u>	<u>1,661,216</u>
Fund balances end of year	<u>\$ 694,744</u>	<u>\$ 113,996</u>	<u>\$ 34,234</u>	<u>\$ 842,974</u>

See accompanying independent auditor's report.

PERRY COMMUNITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

 COMBINING BALANCE SHEET
 CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND ACCOUNTS
 June 30, 2025

	Statewide Sales, Services and Use Tax	Physical Plant and Equipment Levy	Other Construction Projects	Total
Assets				
Cash and pooled investments	\$ 3,443,020	\$ 1,255,505	\$ 7,282,814	\$ 11,981,339
Receivables:				
Property tax:				
Current year	-	7,081	-	7,081
Succeeding year	-	390,447	-	390,447
Income surtax	-	267,449	-	267,449
Due from other governments	266,137	-	-	266,137
	<u>\$ 3,709,157</u>	<u>\$ 1,920,482</u>	<u>\$ 7,282,814</u>	<u>\$ 12,912,453</u>
Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Fund Balances				
Liabilities:				
Accounts payable	\$ 4,945	\$ -	\$ 192,115	\$ 197,060
Deferred inflows of resources:				
Unavailable revenues:				
Succeeding year property tax	-	390,447	-	390,447
Other	-	267,449	-	267,449
Total deferred inflows of resources	<u>-</u>	<u>657,896</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>657,896</u>
Fund balances:				
Restricted for:				
School infrastructure	3,704,212	-	7,090,699	10,794,911
Physical plant and equipment	-	1,262,586	-	1,262,586
Total fund balances	<u>3,704,212</u>	<u>1,262,586</u>	<u>7,090,699</u>	<u>12,057,497</u>
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources and fund balances	<u>\$ 3,709,157</u>	<u>\$ 1,920,482</u>	<u>\$ 7,282,814</u>	<u>\$ 12,912,453</u>

See accompanying independent auditor's report.

PERRY COMMUNITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

COMBINING SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES
CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND ACCOUNTS
Year Ended June 30, 2025

	Statewide Sales, Services and Use Tax	Physical Plant and Equipment Levy	Other Construction Projects	Total
Revenues:				
Local sources:				
Local tax	\$ -	\$ 572,420	\$ -	\$ 572,420
Other	-	78,617	-	78,617
State sources	<u>2,537,849</u>	<u>55</u>	<u>3,392</u>	<u>2,541,296</u>
Total revenues	<u>2,537,849</u>	<u>651,092</u>	<u>3,392</u>	<u>3,192,333</u>
Expenditures:				
Current:				
Instruction	-	36,479	-	36,479
Support services:				
Instructional staff	55,659	194,458	-	250,117
Operation and maintenance of plant	-	94,862	-	94,862
Transportation	-	413,829	-	413,829
Other expenditures:				
Facilities acquisition	-	-	1,832,372	1,832,372
Long-term debt:				
Interest and fiscal charges	<u>154,048</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>87,327</u>	<u>241,375</u>
Total expenditures	<u>209,707</u>	<u>739,628</u>	<u>1,919,699</u>	<u>2,869,034</u>
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	2,328,142	(88,536)	(1,916,307)	323,299
Other financing sources (uses):				
Revenue bonds issued	9,995,000	-	-	9,995,000
Revenue bonds premium	114,102	-	-	114,102
Intrafund transfers in	-	-	9,955,054	9,955,054
Intrafund transfers out	(9,955,054)	-	-	(9,955,054)
Interfund transfers out	<u>(1,365,260)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(999,500)</u>	<u>(2,364,760)</u>
Total other financing sources (uses)	<u>(1,211,212)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>8,955,554</u>	<u>7,744,342</u>
Change in fund balances	1,116,930	(88,536)	7,039,247	8,067,641
Fund balances beginning of year	<u>2,587,282</u>	<u>1,351,122</u>	<u>51,452</u>	<u>3,989,856</u>
Fund balances end of year	<u>\$ 3,704,212</u>	<u>\$ 1,262,586</u>	<u>\$ 7,090,699</u>	<u>\$ 12,057,497</u>

See accompanying independent auditor's report.

PERRY COMMUNITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
 COMBINING SCHEDULE OF FUND NET POSITION
 NONMAJOR INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS
 June 30, 2025

	<u>Partial Self- Funded Health</u>	<u>Flex Plan</u>	<u>Total</u>
Assets			
Current assets:			
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ <u>1,109,916</u>	\$ <u>143,595</u>	\$ <u>1,253,511</u>
Fund Net Position			
Unrestricted	\$ <u>1,109,916</u>	\$ <u>143,595</u>	\$ <u>1,253,511</u>

See accompanying independent auditor's report.

PERRY COMMUNITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

COMBINING SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION
NONMAJOR INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS
Year Ended June 30, 2025

	<u>Partial Self- Funded Health</u>	<u>Flex Plan</u>	<u>Total</u>
Operating revenues:			
Local sources:			
Charges for services	\$ <u>144,457</u>	\$ <u>3,234,098</u>	\$ <u>3,378,555</u>
Operating expenses:			
Support services:			
Administration:			
Purchased services	<u>257,426</u>	<u>3,244,555</u>	<u>3,501,981</u>
Operating loss	(112,969)	(10,457)	(123,426)
Non-operating revenues:			
Interest on investments	<u>59,359</u>	<u>5,205</u>	<u>64,564</u>
Change in fund net position	(53,610)	(5,252)	(58,862)
Fund net position beginning of year	<u>1,163,526</u>	<u>148,847</u>	<u>1,312,373</u>
Fund net position end of year	<u>\$ 1,109,916</u>	<u>\$ 143,595</u>	<u>\$ 1,253,511</u>

See accompanying independent auditor's report.

PERRY COMMUNITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
 COMBINING SCHEDULE OF CASH FLOWS
 NONMAJOR INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS
 Year Ended June 30, 2025

	<u>Partial Self- Funded Health</u>	<u>Flex Plan</u>	<u>Total</u>
Cash flows from operating activities:			
Cash received from miscellaneous operating activities	\$ 144,457	\$ 3,234,098	\$ 3,378,555
Cash paid to suppliers for goods or services	(257,426)	(3,244,555)	(3,501,981)
Net cash used by operating activities	<u>(112,969)</u>	<u>(10,457)</u>	<u>(123,426)</u>
Cash flows from investing activities:			
Interest on investments	<u>87,794</u>	<u>8,033</u>	<u>95,827</u>
Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents	(25,175)	(2,424)	(27,599)
Cash and cash equivalents beginning of year	<u>1,135,091</u>	<u>146,019</u>	<u>1,281,110</u>
Cash and cash equivalents end of year	<u>\$ 1,109,916</u>	<u>\$ 143,595</u>	<u>\$ 1,253,511</u>

See accompanying independent auditor's report.

PERRY COMMUNITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN SPECIAL REVENUE FUND, STUDENT ACTIVITY ACCOUNTS
Year Ended June 30, 2025

Account	Balance Beginning of Year	Revenues and Other Financing Sources	Expenditures	Intrafund Transfers	Balance End of Year
High School:					
Drama	\$ 4,253	\$ 1,457	\$ 3,273	\$ -	\$ 2,437
Speech	3,395	-	995	-	2,400
Vocal Music	772	5,853	10,271	3,868	222
Band	2,355	111	2,202	-	264
Band Olympics	17,990	18,876	28,237	(8,038)	591
Cross Country	-	840	2,179	1,339	-
Cheerleaders	2,539	-	-	-	2,539
Dance Team	4,266	2,214	872	-	5,608
Boys Basketball	-	300	6,940	6,640	-
Football	-	406	6,725	6,319	-
Boys Soccer	-	350	6,829	6,479	-
Boys Soccer Fundraiser	5,230	623	752	-	5,101
Baseball	-	294	5,536	5,242	-
Boys Track	-	390	2,448	2,058	-
Boys Cross Country	-	70	-	(70)	-
Boys Golf	-	375	500	375	250
Wrestling	-	2,845	4,894	2,049	-
Girls Basketball	-	330	4,762	4,432	-
Volleyball	-	340	3,306	2,966	-
Girls Soccer	-	240	6,233	5,993	-
Softball	-	-	5,251	5,251	-
Girls Track	-	520	2,533	2,013	-
Girls Cross Country	-	70	22	(48)	-
Girls Golf	-	-	275	275	-
Girls Swimming	-	-	748	748	-
Girls Wrestling	-	1,500	3,871	2,371	-
High School Athletics	858	1,518	14,902	12,904	378
Uniforms	4,000	4,573	11,591	3,018	-
2024 Prom	240	-	-	(240)	-
National Honor Society	-	242	385	172	29
USA/TSA	5,436	12,621	11,873	-	6,184
FCCLA	4,455	-	-	-	4,455
Yearbook	-	1,238	1,035	-	203
Student Council	4,299	3,053	3,066	(172)	4,114
Gay/Straight Alliance	159	-	-	-	159

PERRY COMMUNITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN SPECIAL REVENUE FUND, STUDENT ACTIVITY ACCOUNTS
Year Ended June 30, 2025

Account	Balance Beginning of Year	Revenues and Other Financing Sources	Expenditures	Intrafund Transfers	Balance End of Year
High School (continued):					
French Club	110	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	110
Spanish Club	3,727	-	-	-	3,727
BEAC Club	562	-	-	-	562
Interact Club	1,808	-	-	-	1,808
Fitness Club	10,833	337	412	-	10,758
Concessions	28,299	20,866	17,513	-	31,652
Drone Club	500	8,650	-	-	9,150
	<u>106,086</u>	<u>91,102</u>	<u>170,431</u>	<u>65,944</u>	<u>92,701</u>
Middle School:					
Vocal Music	427	14,712	19,309	4,170	-
Band	4,408	213	1,408	-	3,213
Cross Country	-	540	410	(130)	-
Boys Basketball	-	-	2,065	2,065	-
Football	-	-	1,395	1,395	-
Soccer	1,258	700	751	(302)	905
Boys Baseball	-	-	1,459	1,459	-
Boys Track	-	630	1,226	601	5
Wrestling	-	100	300	200	-
Girl Basketball	-	-	1,835	1,835	-
Volleyball	-	130	640	510	-
Softball	-	-	1,005	1,005	-
Girls Track	-	610	1,190	705	125
Yearbook	470	2,495	1,771	-	1,194
Student Council	1,118	40	75	-	1,083
	<u>7,681</u>	<u>20,170</u>	<u>34,839</u>	<u>13,513</u>	<u>6,525</u>
Elementary:					
Rainforest	2,684	-	-	-	2,684
Miscellaneous:					
Activity Admissions	-	87,209	86	(79,457)	7,666
Athletic Protective Equipment	-	12,201	12,201	-	-
Summer Strength	-	4,420	-	-	4,420
	<u>-</u>	<u>103,830</u>	<u>12,287</u>	<u>(79,457)</u>	<u>12,086</u>
 Total	 <u>\$ 116,451</u>	 <u>\$ 215,102</u>	 <u>\$ 217,557</u>	 <u>\$ -</u>	 <u>\$ 113,996</u>

See accompanying independent auditor's report.

PERRY COMMUNITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN PRIVATE-PURPOSE TRUST FUNDS, SCHOLARSHIP ACCOUNTS
Year Ended June 30, 2025

Account	Balance Beginning of Year	Revenues	Expenditures	Balance End of Year
Calhoun Scholarship	\$ 39,629	\$ 1,780	\$ -	\$ 41,409
White Scholarship	10,819	790	-	11,609
Wykoff Scholarship	125	-	-	125
Van Wifvat Scholarship	43,472	3,021	1,000	45,493
Boyer Scholarship	238,697	10,946	4,000	245,643
Mills Scholarship	729,249	53,409	5,000	777,658
O'Brien Scholarship	134,340	6,056	-	140,396
Garber Scholarship	750	250	250	750
Miscellaneous Scholarship	5,000	-	1,500	3,500
Natalie Scholarship	1,188	-	-	1,188
Science Scholarship	-	800	400	400
Secress/Osmundson Scholarship	1,050	-	-	1,050
Mascias Scholarship	15	-	-	15
Garren Scholarship	52,903	4,035	5,000	51,938
Bluejay Staff Scholarship	98	-	-	98
Kirkman Scholarship	300	-	-	300
Barnes Scholarship	1,001	1,000	1,000	1,001
Lane Scholarship	16,000	10,000	11,000	15,000
Marquez Memorial	7,850	8,000	6,500	9,350
Steva Memorial	508	-	100	408
Ronald Davis Scholarship	16,000	1,000	1,000	16,000
Capp Carlile Farm	1,251,112	25,350	108,414	1,168,048
Javier Construction	3,000	-	3,000	-
Masonic Scholarship	-	80,000	-	80,000
Schleicher Memorial	251	-	150	101
Total	\$ 2,553,357	\$ 206,437	\$ 148,314	\$ 2,611,480

See accompanying independent auditor's report.

PERRY COMMUNITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES BY SOURCE AND EXPENDITURES BY FUNCTION
ALL GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
FOR THE LAST TEN YEARS

	Modified Accrual Basis			
	Years Ended June 30,			
	2025	2024	2023	2022
Revenues:				
Local sources:				
Local tax	\$ 8,315,697	\$ 8,339,481	\$ 8,134,832	\$ 8,038,618
Tuition	341,876	212,836	288,926	261,213
Other	1,139,067	1,160,134	831,115	890,399
State sources	20,956,388	19,520,263	18,704,969	17,475,916
Federal sources	2,273,623	1,585,634	2,326,659	3,831,585
Total revenues	\$ 33,026,651	\$ 30,818,348	\$ 30,286,501	\$ 30,497,731
Expenditures:				
Instruction	\$ 18,406,228	\$ 17,476,484	\$ 16,585,719	\$ 17,481,206
Support services:				
Student	855,558	697,415	666,805	664,827
Instructional staff	1,558,479	1,615,326	1,646,653	1,699,822
Administration	2,861,262	2,744,335	2,220,527	2,158,324
Operation and maintenance of plant	2,909,737	3,597,881	2,464,487	3,228,697
Transportation	1,561,426	1,113,570	1,099,647	852,132
Non-instructional programs	716,135	646,774	566,235	497,285
Other expenditures:				
Facilities acquisition	1,832,372	1,082,131	1,789,935	6,663,500
Long-term debt:				
Principal	4,675,000	1,105,000	1,075,000	1,480,000
Interest and fiscal charges	790,147	587,285	616,039	664,395
AEA flowthrough	773,644	905,089	874,459	845,908
Total expenditures	\$ 36,939,988	\$ 31,571,290	\$ 29,605,506	\$ 36,236,096

See accompanying independent auditor's report.

	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016
\$	8,120,964	\$ 7,808,999	\$ 7,700,840	\$ 7,506,174	\$ 6,582,683	\$ 5,885,306
	261,195	311,317	346,149	465,577	365,404	431,536
	851,017	691,340	802,699	1,032,350	1,110,443	871,970
	16,527,757	16,288,053	15,579,362	16,058,227	15,565,966	15,304,350
	3,406,136	1,138,679	1,041,412	1,142,652	1,023,420	1,221,921
\$	<u>29,167,069</u>	<u>26,238,388</u>	<u>25,470,462</u>	<u>26,204,980</u>	<u>24,647,916</u>	<u>23,715,083</u>
\$	15,913,372	\$ 15,187,125	\$ 15,119,781	\$ 15,185,763	\$ 15,068,205	\$ 15,089,235
	571,577	474,986	409,177	424,666	441,089	500,522
	2,112,433	1,461,878	1,571,618	1,532,535	1,370,651	1,076,799
	2,057,320	2,046,689	1,975,332	1,966,232	2,218,214	2,232,390
	2,537,670	1,932,837	1,826,159	1,932,582	1,819,922	1,674,466
	908,459	741,934	1,090,951	822,324	783,800	744,133
	461,788	462,803	448,937	461,493	463,172	390,577
	4,309,922	4,440,335	1,234,619	1,006,148	1,032,172	1,019,482
	1,045,000	1,035,000	1,415,000	1,465,000	1,515,000	1,205,000
	693,959	509,233	317,186	350,632	392,770	1,295,593
	814,689	798,700	776,762	782,583	742,406	756,919
\$	<u>31,426,189</u>	<u>29,091,520</u>	<u>26,185,522</u>	<u>25,929,958</u>	<u>25,847,401</u>	<u>25,985,116</u>

PERRY COMMUNITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS
Year Ended June 30, 2025

Grantor / Program	Assistance Listing Number	Pass-through Entity Identifying Number	Expenditures
Direct:			
U.S. Department of Education:			
School Emergency Response to Violence	84.184S		\$ <u>567,350</u> #
Indirect:			
U.S. Department of Agriculture:			
Passed through Iowa Department of Education:			
Child Nutrition Cluster:			
School Breakfast Program	10.553	5184-25	212,225
National School Lunch Program	10.555	5184-25	812,389 *
Summer Food Service Program for Children	10.559	5184-25	40,980
Fresh Fruit and Vegetable Program	10.582	5184-25	<u>37,627</u>
Total U.S. Department of Agriculture			<u>1,103,221</u>
U.S. Department of Treasury:			
Passed through Iowa Department of Homeland Security and Emergency Management:			
Coronavirus State and Local Fiscal Recovery Funds - School Safety and Improvement Fund	21.027	FY25	126,331
Coronavirus State and Local Fiscal Recovery Funds - Community Violence Intervention	21.027	FY25	<u>283,025</u>
Total U.S. Department of Treasury			<u>409,356</u>
U.S. Department of Education:			
Passed through Iowa Department of Education:			
Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies	84.010	5184-GC-25	112,831
Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies	84.010	5184-G-25	<u>303,224</u>
			<u>416,055</u>
Career and Technical Education - Basic Grants to States	84.048	5184-25	<u>21,671</u>
English Language Acquisition State Grants	84.365	5184-25	<u>45,060</u>
Supporting Effective Instruction State Grants (formerly Improving Teacher Quality State Grants)	84.367	5184-25	<u>55,118</u>

PERRY COMMUNITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS
Year Ended June 30, 2025

Grantor / Program	Assistance Listing Number	Pass-through Entity Identifying Number	Expenditures
U.S. Department of Education (continued):			
Passed through Iowa Department of Education (continued):			
Student Support and Academic Enrichment Program	84.424	5184-25	43,309
Student Support and Academic Enrichment Program - Stronger Connections Grant Program	84.424F	5184-25	<u>38,053</u>
			<u>81,362</u>
Passed through Iowa Department of Workforce Development:			
Education Stabilization Fund:			
American Rescue Plan - Elementary and Secondary School Emergency Relief (ARP ESSER) Funds (Teacher and Paraeducator Registered Apprenticeship Program)	84.425U	FY25	<u>419,882</u>
Passed through Heartland Area Education Agency:			
Special Education Cluster:			
Special Education Grants to States	84.027	FY25	<u>92,863</u>
Total U.S. Department of Education (Indirect)			<u>1,132,011</u> #
U.S. Department of Homeland Security:			
Passed through Iowa Department of Homeland Security and Emergency Management:			
Public Assistance Grants	97.036	FY25	<u>38,100</u>
Total			<u>\$ 3,250,038</u>

* = Includes \$97,284 of non-cash awards

= Total U.S. Department of Education Direct and Indirect = \$1,699,361

PERRY COMMUNITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS
Year Ended June 30, 2025

Basis of Presentation – The accompanying Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards (Schedule) includes the federal award activity of Perry Community School District under programs of the federal government for the year ended June 30, 2025. The information in this Schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2, U.S. Code of Federal Regulations, Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance). Because the Schedule presents only a selected portion of the operations of Perry Community School District, it is not intended to and does not present the financial position, changes in financial position or cash flows of Perry Community School District.

Summary of Significant Accounting Policies – Expenditures reported in the Schedule are reported on the accrual or modified accrual basis of accounting. Such expenditures are recognized following the cost principles contained in the Uniform Guidance, wherein certain types of expenditures are not allowable or are limited as to reimbursement.

Indirect Cost Rate - Perry Community School District has elected not to use the 10% de minimus indirect cost rate as allowed under the Uniform Guidance.

See accompanying independent auditor's report.

TERPSTRA HOKE and ASSOCIATES P.C.

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

RUSSELL S. TERPSTRA, CPA
DEE A. A. HOKE, CPA
MICHAEL G. STANLEY, CPA

317 EAST ROBINSON
KNOXVILLE, IA 50138
641-842-3184 Fax 641-828-7404

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

To the Board of Education of
Perry Community School District:

We have audited, in accordance with U.S. generally accepted auditing standards, the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, and Chapter 11 of the Code of Iowa, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of Perry Community School District as of and for the year ended June 30, 2025, and the related Notes to Financial Statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated February 16, 2026.

Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered Perry Community School District's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of Perry Community School District's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of Perry Community School District's internal control.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the preceding paragraph and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies and, therefore, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that were not identified. However, as described in the accompanying Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs, we identified deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses and significant deficiencies.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of the control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the District's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies and, therefore, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that were not identified. We identified a certain deficiency in internal control, described in Part II of the accompanying Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs as item 2025-001, that we consider to be a material weakness.

Report on Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether Perry Community School District’s financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements, non-compliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the financial statements. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit and, accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of non-compliance or other matters which are required to be reported under Government Auditing Standards. However, we noted certain immaterial instances of non-compliance which are described in Part IV of the accompanying Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs.

Comments involving statutory and other legal matters about the District’s operations for the year ended June 30, 2025 are based exclusively on knowledge obtained from procedures performed during our audit of the financial statements of the District. Since our audit was based on tests and samples, not all transactions that might have had an impact on the comments were necessarily audited. The comments involving statutory and other legal matters are not intended to constitute legal interpretations of those statutes.

Perry Community School District’s Responses to the Findings

Government Auditing Standards require the auditor to perform limited procedures on Perry Community School District’s responses to the findings identified in our audit and described in the accompanying Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs. Perry Community School District’s responses were not subjected to the other auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and, accordingly, we express no opinion on the responses.

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the District’s internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards in considering the District’s internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

We would like to acknowledge the many courtesies and assistance extended to us by personnel of Perry Community School District during the course of our audit. Should you have any questions concerning any of the above matters, we shall be pleased to discuss them with you at your convenience.

Terpstra Hoke and Associates P.C.

Knoxville, Iowa
February 16, 2026

TERPSTRA HOKE and ASSOCIATES P.C.

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

RUSSELL S. TERPSTRA, CPA
DEE A. A. HOKE, CPA
MICHAEL G. STANLEY, CPA

317 EAST ROBINSON
KNOXVILLE, IA 50138
641-842-3184 Fax 641-828-7404

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR EACH MAJOR FEDERAL PROGRAM AND ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE REQUIRED BY THE UNIFORM GUIDANCE

To the Board of Education of
Perry Community School District:

Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program

Opinion on Each Major Federal Program

We have audited Perry Community School District's compliance with the types of compliance requirements identified as subject to audit in the U.S. Office of Management and Budget (OMB) Compliance Supplement that could have a direct and material effect on each of Perry Community School District's major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2025. Perry Community School District's major federal programs are identified in Part I of the accompanying Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs.

In our opinion, Perry Community School District complied, in all material respects, with the compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of the major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2025.

Basis for Opinion on Each Major Federal Program

We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with U.S. generally accepted auditing standards (GAAS); the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, and the audit requirements of Title 2, U.S. Code of Federal Regulations, Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance). Our responsibilities under those standards and the Uniform Guidance are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance section of our report.

We are required to be independent of Perry Community School District and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal program. Our audit does not provide a legal determination of Perry Community School District's compliance with the compliance requirements referred to above.

Responsibilities of Management for Compliance

Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements referred to above and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of effective internal control over compliance with the requirements of laws, statutes, regulations, rules and provisions of contracts or grant agreements applicable to Perry Community School District's federal programs.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether material non-compliance with the compliance requirements referred to above occurred, whether due to fraud or error, and express an opinion on Perry Community School District's compliance based on our audit. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with GAAS, Government Auditing Standards and the Uniform Guidance will always detect material non-compliance when it exists. The risk of not detecting material non-compliance resulting from fraud is higher than for that resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or override of internal control. Non-compliance with the compliance requirements referred to above is considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, it would influence judgement made by a reasonable user of the report on compliance about Perry Community School District's compliance with the requirements of each major federal program as a whole.

In performing an audit in accordance with GAAS, Government Auditing Standards, and the Uniform Guidance, we:

- Exercise professional judgement and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material non-compliance, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding Perry Community School District's compliance with the compliance requirements referred to above and performing other such procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.
- Obtain an understanding of Perry Community School District's internal control over compliance relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of Perry Community School District's internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and any significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in internal control over compliance we identified during the audit.

Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, non-compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance such that there is a reasonable possibility that material non-compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance section above and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses as defined above. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance may exist that were not identified.

Our audit was not designed for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

Terpstra Hoke and Associates, P.C.

Perry Community School District
Perry, Iowa

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Handwritten signature in black ink that reads "Terpstra Hoke and Associates P.C." in a cursive style.

Knoxville, Iowa
February 16, 2026

PERRY COMMUNITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS
Year Ended June 30, 2025

Part I: Summary of the Independent Auditor's Results:

- (a) Unmodified opinions were issued on the financial statements prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.
- (b) A material weakness in internal control over financial reporting was disclosed by the audit of the financial statements.
- (c) The audit did not disclose any non-compliance which is material to the financial statements.
- (d) No material weaknesses in internal control over the major programs were disclosed by the audit of the financial statements.
- (e) An unmodified opinion was issued on compliance with requirements applicable to the major programs.
- (f) The audit disclosed no audit findings which were required to be reported in accordance with the Uniform Guidance, Section 200.516.
- (g) The major programs were as follows:
 - Child Nutrition Cluster
 - Assistance Listing Number 10.553 – School Breakfast Program
 - Assistance Listing Number 10.555 – National School Lunch Program
 - Assistance Listing Number 10.559 – Summer Food Service Program for Children
 - Assistance Listing Number 10.582 – Fresh Fruit and Vegetable Program
 - Assistance Listing Number 84.425 - Education Stabilization Fund
- (h) The dollar threshold used to distinguish between Type A and Type B programs was \$750,000.
- (i) Perry Community School District did not qualify as a low-risk auditee.

PERRY COMMUNITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS
Year Ended June 30, 2025

Part II: Findings Related to the Basic Financial Statements:

Instances of Non-Compliance:

No matters were reported.

Internal Control Deficiencies:

2025-001 Financial Reporting

Criteria – A deficiency in internal control over financial reporting exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements of the financial statements on a timely basis. Properly designed policies and procedures and implementation of the policies and procedures are an integral part of ensuring the reliability and accuracy of the District’s financial statements.

Condition – Material amounts of prepaid expenses, payables and capital asset additions were not recorded in the District’s financial statements. In addition, a material amount of bond issuance costs were netted against bond proceeds, and a material amount of bond premiums were not recorded. Adjustments were subsequently made by the District to properly include these amounts in the financial statements.

Cause – District policies do not require and procedures have not been established to require independent review of year end cut-off transactions to ensure the District’s financial statements are accurate and reliable.

Effect – Lack of policies and procedures resulted in District employees not detecting the errors in the normal course of performing their assigned functions. As a result, material adjustments to the District’s financial statements were necessary.

Recommendation – The District should implement procedures to ensure all prepaid expenses, payables, long-term debt transactions, and capital asset additions are identified and properly included in the District’s financial statements.

Response – We will implement procedures to double check these in the future to avoid missing any prepaid expenses, payables, long-term debt transactions, or capital asset additions.

Conclusion – Response accepted.

PERRY COMMUNITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS
Year Ended June 30, 2025

Part III: Findings and Questioned Costs for Federal Awards:

Instances of Non-Compliance:

No matters were reported.

Internal Control Deficiencies:

No matters were reported.

PERRY COMMUNITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
 SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS
 Year Ended June 30, 2025

Part IV: Other Findings Related to Statutory Reporting:

2025-A Certified Budget – Expenditures/expenses for the year ended June 30, 2025, exceeded the amount budgeted in the other expenditures function.

Recommendation – The certified budget should have been amended in accordance with Chapter 24.9 of the Code of Iowa before expenditures/expenses were allowed to exceed the budget.

Response – We will amend our budget in sufficient amounts before expenditures/expenses exceed the budget in the future.

Conclusion – Response accepted.

2025-B Questionable Expenditures – No expenditures we believe may not meet the requirements of public purpose as defined in an Attorney General’s opinion dated April 25, 1979 were noted.

2025-C Travel Expense – No expenditures of District money for travel expenses of spouses of District officials or employees were noted. No travel advances to District officials or employees were noted.

2025-D Business Transactions – Business transactions between the District and District officials or employees are detailed as follows:

Name, Title, and Business Connection	Transaction Description	Amount
(1) Linda Andorf, Board President	Substitute Teaching	\$ 1,440
(2) No Lawn Left Behind, owned by Kevin Wicks, son of Superintendent Clark Wicks	Lawn Care, Landscape Replacement	\$ 56,520
(3) Eddie Diaz, Board Member	Substitute Teaching, Translating	\$ 1,848

In accordance with Chapter 279.7A of the Code of Iowa, the transactions (1) and (3) do not appear to represent a conflict of interest since the cumulative amounts did not exceed \$20,000 for the fiscal year. Transaction (2) does not appear to represent a conflict of interest according to an Attorney General’s opinion dated November 9, 1976.

2025-E Restricted Donor Activity – No transactions were noted between the District, District officials, or District employees and restricted donors in compliance with Chapter 68B of the Code of Iowa.

2025-F Bond Coverage – Surety bond coverage of District officials and employees is in accordance with statutory provisions. The amount of coverage should be reviewed annually to ensure that the coverage is adequate for current operations.

2025-G Board Minutes – No transactions requiring Board approval which had not been approved by the Board were noted.

PERRY COMMUNITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS
Year Ended June 30, 2025

Part IV: Other Findings Related to Statutory Reporting (continued):

2025-H Certified Enrollment – The number of resident students certified to the Iowa Department of Education on row 7 for October 2024 was understated by 1.0 due to one student who was funded in the wrong resident district.

Recommendation – The Iowa Department of Education and the Iowa Department of Management should be contacted to resolve this matter.

Response – The Iowa Department of Education and Iowa Department of Management have been contacted by our auditor regarding this.

Conclusion – Response accepted.

2025-I Supplementary Weighting – The District’s supplementary weighting certified to the Iowa Department of Education for October 2024 was overstated by 0.064 due to one course that was claimed for concurrent enrollment but had already been included in career and technical education.

Recommendation – The Iowa Department of Education and the Iowa Department of Management should be contacted to resolve this matter.

Response – The Iowa Department of Education and the Iowa Department of Management have been contacted by our auditor regarding this.

Conclusion – Response accepted.

2025-J Deposits and Investments – No instances of non-compliance with the deposit and investment provisions of Chapter 12B and Chapter 12C of the Code of Iowa and the District’s investment policy were noted.

2025-K Certified Annual Report – The Certified Annual Report was certified to the Iowa Department of Education timely and we noted no significant deficiencies in the amounts reported.

2025-L Categorical Funding – No instances of categorical funding being used to supplant rather than supplement other funds were noted.

2025-M Statewide Sales, Services and Use Tax – No instances of non-compliance with the allowable uses of the statewide sales, services and use tax revenue provided in Chapter 423F.3 of the Code of Iowa were noted.

Pursuant to Chapter 423F.5 of the Code of Iowa, the annual audit is required to include certain reporting elements related to the statewide sales, services and use tax revenue. Districts are required to include these reporting elements in the Certified Annual Report (CAR) submitted to the Iowa Department of Education. For the year ended June 30, 2025, the District reported the following information regarding the statewide sales, services and use tax revenue in the District’s CAR:

PERRY COMMUNITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
 SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS
 Year Ended June 30, 2025

Part IV: Other Findings Related to Statutory Reporting (continued):

2025-M Statewide Sales, Services and Use Tax (continued):

Beginning balance		\$	2,587,282
Revenues:			
Statewide sales, services and use tax	\$	2,537,849	
Issuance of long-term debt		10,109,102	12,646,951
Expenditures/transfers out:			
Other		209,707	
Transfers to other funds:			
Debt Service Fund		1,365,260	
Other transfers		9,955,054	11,530,021
Ending balance		\$	3,704,212

For the year ended June 30, 2025, the District did not reduce any levies as a result of the moneys received under Chapter 423E or 423F of the Code of Iowa.

2025-N Financial Condition – At June 30, 2025, the governmental activities had a deficit unrestricted net position of \$4,782,740. The deficit balance was caused by the recognition of the District’s proportionate share of the IPERS pension liability and the related deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources in the District’s financial statements.

Recommendation – Even though the deficit arose due to the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources, and deferred inflows of resources, the District should investigate ways to return the governmental activities to a sound financial condition.

Response – We are unsure of what steps can be taken at this time to alleviate the strain of the District’s proportionate share of the IPERS liability and the related deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources since actions related to this area are controlled by the Iowa Legislature. However, we will look into this situation and investigate ways to return the governmental activities to a sound financial condition.

Conclusion – Response accepted.

APPENDIX E – FORM OF ISSUE PRICE CERTIFICATES

EXHIBIT A

**PERRY COMMUNITY SCHOOL DISTRICT, IOWA
\$ _____ SCHOOL INFRASTRUCTURE SALES, SERVICES
AND USE TAX REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2026**

ISSUE PRICE CERTIFICATE

The undersigned, on behalf of [NAME OF UNDERWRITER] ("Purchaser"), hereby certifies as set forth below with respect to the sale and issuance of the above-captioned obligations (the "Bonds").

1. Sale of the General Rule Maturities. As of the date of this certificate, for each Maturity of the General Rule Maturities, the first price at which at least 10% of such Maturity was sold to the Public is the respective price listed in Schedule A.
2. Initial Offering Price of the Hold-the-Offering-Price Maturities.
 - a. Purchaser offered the Hold-the-Offering-Price Maturities to the Public for purchase at the respective initial offering prices listed in Schedule A (the "Initial Offering Prices") on or before the Sale Date. A copy of the pricing wire or equivalent communication for the Bonds is attached to this certificate as Schedule B.
 - b. As set forth in the Terms of Offering, Purchaser has agreed in writing that, (i) for each Maturity of the Hold-the-Offering-Price Maturities, it would neither offer nor sell any of the Bonds of such Maturity to any person at a price that is higher than the Initial Offering Price for such Maturity during the Holding Period for such Maturity (the "hold-the-offering-price rule"), and (ii) any selling group agreement shall contain the agreement of each dealer who is a member of the selling group, and any retail distribution agreement shall contain the agreement of each broker-dealer who is a party to the retail distribution agreement, to comply with the hold-the-offering-price rule. Pursuant to such agreement, no Underwriter (as defined below) has offered or sold any Maturity of the Hold-the-Offering-Price Maturities at a price that is higher than the respective Initial Offering Price for that Maturity of the Bonds during the Holding Period.
3. Defined Terms.
 - a. General Rule Maturities means those Maturities of the Bonds listed in Schedule A hereto as the "General Rule Maturities."
 - b. Hold-the-Offering-Price Maturities means those Maturities of the Bonds listed in Schedule A hereto as the "Hold-the-Offering-Price Maturities."
 - c. Holding Period means, with respect to a Hold-the-Offering-Price Maturity, the period starting on the Sale Date and ending on the earlier of (i) the close of the fifth business day after the Sale Date (April 6, 2026), or (ii) the date on which Purchaser has sold at least 10% of such Hold-the-Offering-Price Maturity to the Public at prices that are no higher than the Initial Offering Price for such Hold-the-Offering-Price Maturity.
 - d. Issuer means Perry Community School District.
 - e. Maturity means Bonds with the same credit and payment terms. Bonds with different maturity dates, or Bonds with the same maturity date but different stated interest rates, are treated as separate maturities.
 - f. Public means any person (including an individual, trust, estate, partnership, association, company, or corporation) other than an Underwriter or a related party to an Underwriter. The term "related party" for purposes of this certificate generally means any two or more persons who have greater than 50 percent common ownership, directly or indirectly.
 - g. Sale Date means the first day on which there is a binding contract in writing for the sale of a Maturity of the Bonds. The Sale Date of the Bonds is March 30, 2026.
 - h. Underwriter means (i) the Purchaser or any person that agrees pursuant to a written contract with the Issuer (or with the lead underwriter to form an underwriting syndicate) to participate in the initial sale of the Bonds to the Public, and (ii) any person that agrees pursuant to a written contract directly or indirectly with a person described in clause (i) of this paragraph to participate in the initial sale of the Bonds to the Public (including a member of a selling group or a party to a retail distribution agreement participating in the initial sale of the Bonds to the Public).

The representations set forth in this certificate are limited to factual matters only. Nothing in this certificate represents the Purchaser interpretation of any laws, including specifically Sections 103 and 148 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, and the Treasury

Regulations thereunder. The undersigned understands that the foregoing information will be relied upon by the Issuer with respect to certain of the representations set forth in the Tax Exemption Certificate and with respect to compliance with the federal income tax rules affecting the Bonds, and by Ahlers & Cooney, P.C., Bond Counsel, in connection with rendering its opinion that the interest on the Bonds is excluded from gross income for federal income tax purposes, the preparation of the Internal Revenue Service Form 8038-G, and other federal income tax advice that it may give to the Issuer from time to time relating to the Bonds.

[UNDERWRITER]

By: _____

Name: _____

Dated: [ISSUE DATE]

SCHEDULE A
SALE PRICES OF THE GENERAL RULE MATURITIES AND
INITIAL OFFERING PRICES OF THE HOLD-THE-OFFERING-PRICE MATURITIES
(Attached)

SCHEDULE B
PRICING WIRE OR EQUIVALENT COMMUNICATION

EXHIBIT A
PERRY COMMUNITY SCHOOL DISTRICT, IOWA
\$ _____ SCHOOL INFRASTRUCTURE SALES, SERVICES
AND USE TAX REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2026

ISSUE PRICE CERTIFICATE

The undersigned, on behalf of [NAME OF UNDERWRITER] ("Purchaser"), hereby certifies as set forth below with respect to the sale of the above-captioned obligations (the "Bonds").

1. Reasonably Expected Initial Offering Price.
 - a. As of the Sale Date, the reasonably expected initial offering prices of the Bonds to the Public by Purchaser are the prices listed in Schedule A (the "Expected Offering Prices"). The Expected Offering Prices are the prices for the Maturities of the Bonds used by Purchaser in formulating its bid to purchase the Bonds. Attached as Schedule B is a true and correct copy of the bid provided by Purchaser to purchase the Bonds.
 - b. Purchaser was not given the opportunity to review other bids prior to submitting its bid.
 - c. The bid submitted by Purchaser constituted a firm offer to purchase the Bonds.
2. Defined Terms.
 - a. Maturity means Bonds with the same credit and payment terms. Bonds with different maturity dates, or Bonds with the same maturity date but different stated interest rates, are treated as separate Maturities.
 - b. Public means any person (including an individual, trust, estate, partnership, association, company, or corporation) other than an Underwriter or a related party to an Underwriter. The term "related party" for purposes of this certificate generally means any two or more persons who have greater than 50 percent common ownership, directly or indirectly.
 - c. Sale Date means the first day on which there is a binding contract in writing for the sale of a Maturity of the Bonds. The Sale Date of the Bonds is March 30, 2026.
 - d. Underwriter means (i) the Purchaser or any person that agrees pursuant to a written contract with the Issuer (or with the lead underwriter to form an underwriting syndicate) to participate in the initial sale of the Bonds to the Public, and (ii) any person that agrees pursuant to a written contract directly or indirectly with a person described in clause (i) of this paragraph to participate in the initial sale of the Bonds to the Public (including a member of a selling group or a party to a retail distribution agreement participating in the initial sale of the Bonds to the Public).

The representations set forth in this certificate are limited to factual matters only. Nothing in this certificate represents Purchaser's interpretation of any laws, including specifically Sections 103 and 148 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, and the Treasury Regulations thereunder. The undersigned understands that the foregoing information will be relied upon by the Issuer with respect to certain of the representations set forth in the Tax Exemption Certificate and with respect to compliance with the federal income tax rules affecting the Bonds, and by Ahlers & Cooney, P.C., Bond Counsel, in connection with rendering its opinion that the interest on the Bonds is excluded from gross income for federal income tax purposes, the preparation of the Internal Revenue Service Form 8038-G, and other federal income tax advice that it may give to the Issuer from time to time relating to the Bonds.

[UNDERWRITER]

By: _____

Name: _____

Dated: [ISSUE DATE]

SCHEDULE A
EXPECTED OFFERING PRICES
(Attached)

SCHEDULE B
COPY OF UNDERWRITER'S BID
(Attached)